



Entity: Account

[Open License](#)

[document generated automatically](#)

Global description: **A financial tool for tracking value accrued for a particular purpose. In the healthcare field, used to track charges for a patient, cost centers, etc.**

version: 0.0.1

List of properties

[*] If there is not a type in an attribute is because it could have several types or different formats/patterns

- `_description[object]`: Extensions for description

- `extension[array]`: May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension

- `_implicitRules[object]`: Extensions for implicitRules

- `extension[array]`: May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension

- `_language[object]`: Extensions for language

- `extension[array]`: May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension

- `_name[object]`: Extensions for name

- `extension[array]`: May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension

- `_status[object]`: Extensions for status

- extension[array]: May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension

- address[object]: The mailing address . Model: <https://schema.org/address>

- addressCountry[string]: The country. For example, Spain . Model: <https://schema.org/addressCountry>

- addressLocality[string]: The locality in which the street address is, and which is in the region . Model: <https://schema.org/addressLocality>

- addressRegion[string]: The region in which the locality is, and which is in the country . Model: <https://schema.org/addressRegion>

- district[string]: A district is a type of administrative division that, in some countries, is managed by the local government

- postOfficeBoxNumber[string]: The post office box number for PO box addresses. For example, 03578 . Model: <https://schema.org/postOfficeBoxNumber>

- postalCode[string]: The postal code. For example, 24004 . Model: <https://schema.org/postalCode>

- streetAddress[string]: The street address . Model: <https://schema.org/streetAddress>

- alternateName[string]: An alternative name for this item

- areaServed[string]: The geographic area where a service or offered item is provided . Model: <https://schema.org/Text>

- contained[array]: These resources do not have an independent existence apart from the resource that contains them - they cannot be identified independently, and nor can they have their own independent transaction scope

- coverage[array]: The party(s) that are responsible for covering the payment of this account, and what order should they be applied to the account

- dataProvider[string]: A sequence of characters identifying the provider of the harmonised data entity

- dateCreated[date-time]: Entity creation timestamp. This will usually be allocated by the storage platform

- dateModified[date-time]: Timestamp of the last modification of the entity. This will usually be allocated by the storage platform

- description[string]: Provides additional information about what the account tracks and how it is used

- extension[array]: May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the resource. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension

- guarantor[array]: The parties responsible for balancing the account if other payment options fall short

- hl7type[object]: Categorizes the account for reporting and searching purposes

- _text[object]: Extensions for text

- coding[array]: A reference to a code defined by a terminology system

- extension[array]: May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension

- id[string]: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

- id[*]: Unique identifier of the entity

- identifier[array]: Unique identifier used to reference the account. Might or might not be intended for human use (e.g. credit card number)

- implicitRules[string]: A reference to a set of rules that were followed when the resource was constructed, and which must be understood when processing the content. Often, this is a reference to an implementation guide that defines the special rules along with other profiles etc

- language[string]: The base language in which the resource is written

- `location[*]`: Geojson reference to the item. It can be Point, LineString, Polygon, MultiPoint, MultiLineString or MultiPolygon

- `meta[object]`: The metadata about the resource. This is content that is maintained by the infrastructure. Changes to the content might not always be associated with version changes to the resource

- `_lastUpdated[object]`: Extensions for lastUpdated

- `_source[object]`: Extensions for source

- `_versionId[object]`: Extensions for versionId

- `extension[array]`: May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension

- `id[string]`: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

- `lastUpdated[string]`: When the resource last changed - e.g. when the version changed

- `profile[array]`: A list of profiles (references to [[[StructureDefinition]]] resources) that this resource claims to conform to. The URL is a reference to [[[StructureDefinition.url]]]

- `security[array]`: Security labels applied to this resource. These tags connect specific resources to the overall security policy and infrastructure

- `source[string]`: A uri that identifies the source system of the resource. This provides a minimal amount of [[[Provenance]]] information that can be used to track or differentiate the source of information in the resource. The source may identify another FHIR server, document, message, database, etc

- `tag[array]`: Tags applied to this resource. Tags are intended to be used to identify and relate resources to process and workflow, and applications are not required to consider the tags when interpreting the meaning of a resource

- `modifierExtension[array]`: May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the resource and that modifies the understanding of the element that contains it and/or the understanding of the containing elements descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer is allowed to define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required to check for modifier extensions.

Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of modifierExtension itself)

- `name[string]`: Name used for the account when displaying it to humans in reports, etc

- `owner[object]`: Indicates the service area, hospital, department, etc. with responsibility for managing the Account

- `_display[object]`: Extensions for display

- `_reference[object]`: Extensions for reference

- `_type[object]`: Extensions for type

- `display[string]`: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in addition to the resource reference

- `extension[array]`: May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension

- `id[string]`: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

- `identifier[object]`: An identifier for the target resource. This is used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference

- `reference[string]`: A reference to a location at which the other resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources

- `partOf[object]`: Reference to a parent Account

- `_display[object]`: Extensions for display
- `_reference[object]`: Extensions for reference
- `_type[object]`: Extensions for type
- `display[string]`: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in addition to the resource reference
- `extension[array]`: May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension
- `id[string]`: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
- `identifier[object]`: An identifier for the target resource. This is used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual location. There is no requirement that a `Reference.identifier` point to something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference
- `reference[string]`: A reference to a location at which the other resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources
- `resourceType[string]`: This is a Account resource
- `seeAlso[*]`: list of uri pointing to additional resources about the item
- `servicePeriod[object]`: The date range of services associated with this account
 - `_end[object]`: Extensions for end
 - `_start[object]`: Extensions for start
 - `end[string]`: The end of the period. If the end of the period is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means that period is expected/planned to end at that time
- `extension[array]`: May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension
- `id[string]`: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
- `source[string]`: A sequence of characters giving the original source of the entity data as a URL. Recommended to be the fully qualified domain name of the source provider, or the URL to the source object
- `status[string]`: Indicates whether the account is presently used/usable or not
- `subject[array]`: Identifies the entity which incurs the expenses. While the immediate recipients of services or goods might be entities related to the subject, the expenses were ultimately incurred by the subject of the Account
- `text[object]`: A human-readable narrative that contains a summary of the resource and can be used to represent the content of the resource to a human. The narrative need not encode all the structured data, but is required to contain sufficient detail to make it clinically safe for a human to just read the narrative. Resource definitions may define what content should be represented in the narrative to ensure clinical safety
 - `_status[object]`: Extensions for status
 - `div[*]`: The actual narrative content, a stripped down version of XHTML
- `extension[array]`: May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension
- `id[string]`: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

Required properties

- id
- type

Data model mapped from the original version 4.3 of HL7 standard. The original attribute -type- has been rename to -hl7type- because of the conflict with the mandatory type in NGSi. Besides other minor adaptations has been performed. See <https://github.com/smart-data-models/dataModel.HL7/blob/master/README.md> at the subject root

Data Model description of properties

Sorted alphabetically (click for details)

full yaml details

```
Account:
  description: 'A financial tool for tracking value accrued for a particular
  purpose. In the healthcare field, used to track charges for a patient, cost
  centers, etc.'
  properties:
    _description:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for description
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
          not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
          safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
          definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
          there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
          extension'
          items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
                    that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
                    extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
                    the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
                    extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
                    definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: array
```

```

    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
  _valueBase64Binary:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueBoolean:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueBoolean
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
      type: object
    _valueCanonical:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueCanonical
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
      type: object
    _valueCode:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueCode
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
      type: object
    _valueDate:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueDate
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```

```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueDateTime:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
  properties:
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
      _valueDecimal:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueDecimal
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
          _valueId:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueId
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              type: object
              _valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  type: object
                  _valueInteger:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                  properties:
                    extension:

```

```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueMarkdown:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _value0id:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for value0id
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valuePositiveInt:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueString:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueString
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueTime:

```



```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueTime
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueUnsignedInt:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueUri:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUri
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueUrl:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUrl
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueUuid:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUuid
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```

```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
  type: object
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  url:
    description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
    pattern: ^\$*$
    type: string
  valueAddress:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _city:
      description: Extensions for city
      type: string
    _country:
      description: Extensions for country
      type: string
    _district:
      description: Extensions for district
      type: string
    _line:
      description: Extensions for line
      items:
        type: array
    _postalCode:
      description: Extensions for postalCode
      type: string
    _state:
      description: Extensions for state
      type: string
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    _use:
      description: Extensions for use
      type: string
    city:
      description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
      type: string
    country:
      description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
      type: string
    district:
      description: The name of the administrative area (county)
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    line:
      description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
      items:
        type: array

```

```

    period:
      description: Time period when address was/is in use
      type: string
    postalCode:
      description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
      type: string
    state:
      description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
      type: string
    text:
      description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
      type: string
    type:
      description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
      enum:
        - postal
        - physical
        - both
      use:
        description: The purpose of this address
        enum:
          - home
          - work
          - temp
          - old
          - billing
      type: object
    valueAge:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
      unit:

```

```

        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
    value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
    type: object
    valueAnnotation:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _authorString:
                description: Extensions for authorString
                type: string
            _text:
                description: Extensions for text
                type: string
            _time:
                description: Extensions for time
                type: string
            authorReference:
                description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                type: string
            authorString:
                description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                type: string
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        text:
            description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
            type: string
        time:
            description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
            type: string
    type: object
    valueAttachment:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _contentType:
                description: Extensions for contentType
                type: string
            _creation:
                description: Extensions for creation
                type: string
            _data:
                description: Extensions for data
                type: string
            _hash:
                description: Extensions for hash
                type: string
            _language:
                description: Extensions for language
                type: string
            _size:
                description: Extensions for size
                type: string
            _title:
                description: Extensions for title
                type: string
            _url:
                description: Extensions for url
                type: string
            contentType:
                description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                type: string
            creation:

```

```

        description: The date that the attachment was first created
        type: string
    data:
        description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
    hash:
        description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
        type: string
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    language:
        description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
        type: string
    size:
        description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
        type: string
    title:
        description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
        type: string
    url:
        description: A location where the data can be accessed
        type: string
    type: object
    valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/\=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
    valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^S*$
        type: string
    valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
        type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _text:
                description: Extensions for text
                type: string
            coding:
                description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                items:
                    type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            text:

```

```

    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
    type: string
  type: object
  valueCodeableReference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      concept:
        description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      reference:
        description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
        type: string
    type: object
  valueCoding:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _display:
        description: Extensions for display
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _userSelected:
        description: Extensions for userSelected
        type: string
      _version:
        description: Extensions for version
        type: string
      code:
        description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
        type: string
      display:
        description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
        type: string
      userSelected:
        description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
        type: string
      version:
        description: 'The version of the code system which was used

```

when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions. However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'

```
    type: string
  type: object
  valueContactDetail:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _name:
        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        name:
          description: The name of an individual to contact
          type: string
        telecom:
          description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
          items:
            type: array
          type: object
        valueContactPoint:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          properties:
            _rank:
              description: Extensions for rank
              type: string
            _system:
              description: Extensions for system
              type: string
            _use:
              description: Extensions for use
              type: string
            _value:
              description: Extensions for value
              type: string
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              period:
                description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                type: string
              rank:
                description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                type: string
              system:
                description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                enum:
                  - phone
                  - fax
                  - email
                  - pager
                  - url
                  - sms
                  - other
```

```

    use:
      description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
      enum:
        - home
        - work
        - temp
        - old
        - mobile
      value:
        description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
        type: string
      type: object
    valueContributor:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _name:
          description: Extensions for name
          type: string
        _type:
          description: Extensions for type
          type: string
        contact:
          description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
          items:
            type: array
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        name:
          description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
          type: string
        type:
          description: The type of contributor
          enum:
            - author
            - editor
            - reviewer
            - endorser
      type: object
    valueCount:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _code:
          description: Extensions for code
          type: string
        _comparator:
          description: Extensions for comparator
          type: string
        _system:
          description: Extensions for system
          type: string
        _unit:
          description: Extensions for unit
          type: string
        _value:
          description: Extensions for value
          type: string
        code:
          description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
          type: string
        comparator:
          description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
          enum:
            - <

```



```

- <=
- '>='
- >
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  valueDataRequirement:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _limit:
      description: Extensions for limit
      type: string
    _mustSupport:
      description: Extensions for mustSupport
      items:
        type: array
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    codeFilter:
      description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
      items:
        type: array
    dateFilter:
      description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
      items:
        type: array
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  limit:
    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
    type: string
  mustSupport:
    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
    items:
      type: array
  profile:

```

```

        description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
        items:
            type: array
        sort:
            description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
            items:
                type: array
            subjectCodeableConcept:
                description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                type: string
            subjectReference:
                description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                type: string
            type:
                description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                type: string
            type: object
            valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
            valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
                type: string
            valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                    _code:
                        description: Extensions for code
                        type: string
                    _comparator:
                        description: Extensions for comparator
                        type: string
                    _system:
                        description: Extensions for system
                        type: string
                    _unit:
                        description: Extensions for unit
                        type: string
                    _value:
                        description: Extensions for value
                        type: string
                code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                        - <
                        - <=
                        - '>='
                        - >
                    extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                        items:
                            type: array
                        id:
                            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```

```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
  system:
  description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
  type: string
  unit:
  description: A human-readable form of the unit
  type: string
  value:
  description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
  type: string
  type: object
  valueDosage:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _asNeededBoolean:
      description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
      type: string
    _patientInstruction:
      description: Extensions for patientInstruction
      type: string
    _sequence:
      description: Extensions for sequence
      type: string
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    additionalInstruction:
      description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals or take half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
      items:
        type: array
      asNeededBoolean:
        description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
      asNeededCodeableConcept:
        description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
        type: string
      doseAndRate:
        description: The amount of medication administered
        items:
          type: array
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          maxDosePerAdministration:
            description: Upper limit on medication per administration
            type: string
          maxDosePerLifetime:
            description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
            type: string
          maxDosePerPeriod:
            description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
            type: string
          method:
            description: Technique for administering medication
            type: string
          modifierExtension:
            description: |-
              May be used to represent additional information that is not
              part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
              the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
              element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.

```

To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required to check for modifier extensions.

Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of modifierExtension itself)

```

    items:
      type: array
    patientInstruction:
      description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
      type: string
    route:
      description: How drug should enter body
      type: string
    sequence:
      description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
      type: string
    site:
      description: Body site to administer to
      type: string
    text:
      description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
      type: string
    timing:
      description: When medication should be administered
      type: string
    type: object
  valueDuration:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _code:
      description: Extensions for code
      type: string
    _comparator:
      description: Extensions for comparator
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _unit:
      description: Extensions for unit
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
      type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    system:
      description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
      type: string
    unit:
      description: A human-readable form of the unit
      type: string
    value:

```

```

        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
    type: object
    valueExpression:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _description:
            description: Extensions for description
            type: string
        _expression:
            description: Extensions for expression
            type: string
        _language:
            description: Extensions for language
            type: string
        _name:
            description: Extensions for name
            type: string
        _reference:
            description: Extensions for reference
            type: string
        description:
            description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
            type: string
        expression:
            description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
            type: string
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            language:
                description: The media type of the language for the
expression
            enum:
                - text/cql
                - text/fhirpath
                - application/x-fhir-query
                - text/cql-identifier
                - text/cql-expression
            name:
                description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                type: string
            reference:
                description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                type: string
    type: object
    valueHumanName:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _family:
            description: Extensions for family
            type: string
        _given:
            description: Extensions for given
            items:
                type: array
        _prefix:
            description: Extensions for prefix
            items:
                type: array
        _suffix:
            description: Extensions for suffix
            items:
                type: array
        _text:
            description: Extensions for text
            type: string

```

```

    _use:
      description: Extensions for use
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      family:
        description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
        type: string
      given:
        description: Given name
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      period:
        description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
        type: string
      prefix:
        description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
        items:
          type: array
      suffix:
        description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
        items:
          type: array
      text:
        description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
        type: string
      use:
        description: Identifies the purpose for this name
        enum:
          - usual
          - official
          - temp
          - nickname
          - anonymous
          - old
          - maiden
      type: object
    valueId:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
      type: string
    valueIdentifier:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _system:
          description: Extensions for system
          type: string
        _use:
          description: Extensions for use
          type: string
        _value:
          description: Extensions for value
          type: string
      assigner:
        description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```

```

definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  period:
    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
    type: string
  system:
    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
    type: string
  type:
    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
    type: string
  use:
    description: The purpose of this identifier
    enum:
      - usual
      - official
      - temp
      - secondary
      - old
    value:
      description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
      type: string
  type: object
  valueInstant:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
([0-9]([1-9]|1[0-2])|1[0-2]([0-9]|3[0-1])T([0-9]([0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\\.([0-9]+)?Z|([+|-])([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))$
    type: string
  valueInteger:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
    type: number
  valueMarkdown:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  valueMoney:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _currency:
        description: Extensions for currency
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      currency:
        description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        value:
          description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
          type: string
        type: object
      valueOid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\\.([0-9]|1[0-9][0-9]*))+$
        type: string
      valueParameterDefinition:

```

```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _documentation:
        description: Extensions for documentation
        type: string
      _max:
        description: Extensions for max
        type: string
      _min:
        description: Extensions for min
        type: string
      _name:
        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
    documentation:
      description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    max:
      description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
      type: string
    min:
      description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
      type: string
    name:
      description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
      type: string
    profile:
      description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
      type: string
    type:
      description: The type of the parameter
      type: string
    use:
      description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
      type: string
  type: object
valuePeriod:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _end:
      description: Extensions for end
      type: string
    _start:
      description: Extensions for start
      type: string
    end:
      description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```



```

definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  start:
    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
    type: string
  type: object
  valuePositiveInt:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
    type: number
  valueQuantity:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          system:
            description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
            type: string
          unit:
            description: A human-readable form of the unit
            type: string
          value:
            description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
            type: string
          type: object
          valueRange:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```

```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
    high:
      description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    low:
      description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
      type: string
    type: object
  valueRatio:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      denominator:
        description: The value of the denominator
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        numerator:
          description: The value of the numerator
          type: string
        type: object
      valueRatioRange:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          denominator:
            description: The value of the denominator
            type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            highNumerator:
              description: The value of the high limit numerator
              type: string
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            lowNumerator:
              description: The value of the low limit numerator
              type: string
            type: object
          valueReference:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _display:
                description: Extensions for display
                type: string
              _reference:
                description: Extensions for reference
                type: string
              _type:
                description: Extensions for type
                type: string
            display:
              description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
              type: string

```

```

    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    identifier:
      description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
      type: string
    reference:
      description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
      type: string
    type:
      description: |-
        The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
        The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
      type: string
    type: object
    valueRelatedArtifact:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _citation:
        description: Extensions for citation
        type: string
      _display:
        description: Extensions for display
        type: string
      _label:
        description: Extensions for label
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      _url:
        description: Extensions for url
        type: string
    citation:
      description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
      type: string
    display:
      description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
      type: string
    document:
      description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array

```

```

    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    label:
      description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
      type: string
    resource:
      description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
      type: string
    type:
      description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
      enum:
        - documentation
        - justification
        - citation
        - predecessor
        - successor
        - derived-from
        - depends-on
        - composed-of
    url:
      description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
      type: string
    type: object
    valueSampledData:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _data:
          description: Extensions for data
          type: string
        _dimensions:
          description: Extensions for dimensions
          type: string
        _factor:
          description: Extensions for factor
          type: string
        _lowerLimit:
          description: Extensions for lowerLimit
          type: string
        _period:
          description: Extensions for period
          type: string
        _upperLimit:
          description: Extensions for upperLimit
          type: string
        data:
          description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
          type: string
        dimensions:
          description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        factor:
          description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
          type: string
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      lowerLimit:
        description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
        type: string

```

```

    origin:
      description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
      type: string
    period:
      description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
      type: string
    upperLimit:
      description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
      type: string
    required:
      - origin
    type: object
    valueSignature:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _data:
          description: Extensions for data
          type: string
        _sigFormat:
          description: Extensions for sigFormat
          type: string
        _targetFormat:
          description: Extensions for targetFormat
          type: string
        _when:
          description: Extensions for when
          type: string
        data:
          description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        onBehalfOf:
          description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
          type: string
        sigFormat:
          description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
          type: string
        targetFormat:
          description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
          type: string
        type:
          description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
          items:
            type: array
        when:
          description: When the digital signature was signed
          type: string
        who:
          description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
          type: string
      required:
        - type
        - who
    type: object
    valueString:

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?$'
    $
        type: string
    valueTiming:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _event:
                description: Extensions for event
                items:
                    type: array
            code:
                description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                type: string
            event:
                description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                items:
                    type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            modifierExtension:
                description: |-
                    May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.

                    Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                items:
                    type: array
            repeat:
                description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                type: string
        type: object
    valueTriggerDefinition:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _name:
                description: Extensions for name
                type: string
            _timingDate:
                description: Extensions for timingDate
                type: string
            _timingDateTime:
                description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                type: string
            _type:
                description: Extensions for type
                type: string
            condition:
                description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in

```

the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not the trigger fires

```
    type: string
    data:
      description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
      items:
        type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      name:
        description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
        type: string
      timingDate:
        description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?)?$
        type: string
      timingDateTime:
        description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?)?$
        type: string
      timingReference:
        description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
        type: string
      timingTiming:
        description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
        type: string
      type:
        description: The type of triggering event
        enum:
          - named-event
          - periodic
          - data-changed
          - data-added
          - data-modified
          - data-removed
          - data-accessed
          - data-access-ended
        type: object
      valueUnsignedInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
        type: number
      valueUri:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^\$*$
        type: string
      valueUrl:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^\$*$
        type: string
      valueUsageContext:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          code:
            description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
            type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      valueCodeableConcept:
        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
      valueQuantity:
        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
      valueRange:
        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
      valueReference:
        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
      required:
        - code
      type: object
      valueUuid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
        type: string
      type: object
      type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
      _implicitRules:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for implicitRules
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
              additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                    type: object
                  _valueBase64Binary:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    properties:

```



```

        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
    _valueBoolean:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueBoolean
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
    _valueCanonical:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueCanonical
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
    _valueCode:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueCode
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
    _valueDate:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueDate
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object

```

```

    _valueDateTime:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueDateTime
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
      _valueDecimal:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueDecimal
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
      _valueId:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueId
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
      _valueInstant:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueInstant
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
      _valueInteger:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueInteger
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:

```

```

        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueMarkdown:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _valueOid:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueOid
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _valuePositiveInt:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _valueString:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueString
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _valueTime:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```

```

definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueUnsignedInt:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueUri:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueUri
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _valueUrl:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUrl
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
              _valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                    type: object
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the

```

```

extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  url:
    description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  valueAddress:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _city:
      description: Extensions for city
      type: string
    _country:
      description: Extensions for country
      type: string
    _district:
      description: Extensions for district
      type: string
    _line:
      description: Extensions for line
      items:
        type: array
    _postalCode:
      description: Extensions for postalCode
      type: string
    _state:
      description: Extensions for state
      type: string
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    _use:
      description: Extensions for use
      type: string
    city:
      description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
      type: string
    country:
      description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
      type: string
    district:
      description: The name of the administrative area (county)
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    line:
      description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
      items:
        type: array
    period:
      description: Time period when address was/is in use
      type: string
    postalCode:
      description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
      type: string
    state:
      description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in

```

a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g. US 2 letter state codes)

type: string
text:
description: Specifies the entire address as it should be displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the specific parts

type: string
type:
description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most addresses are both

enum:
- postal
- physical
- both
use:
description: The purpose of this address
enum:
- home
- work
- temp
- old
- billing

type: object
valueAge:
additionalProperties: false
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
properties:

_code:
description: Extensions for code
type: string
_comparator:
description: Extensions for comparator
type: string
_system:
description: Extensions for system
type: string
_unit:
description: Extensions for unit
type: string
_value:
description: Extensions for value
type: string

code:
description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit representation system
type: string

comparator:
description: 'How the value should be understood and represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated value'

enum:
- <
- <=
- '>='
- >

extension:
description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items:
type: array
id:
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
type: string

system:
description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
type: string

unit:
description: A human-readable form of the unit
type: string
value:
description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
type: string

type: object
valueAnnotation:
additionalProperties: false

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _authorString:
            description: Extensions for authorString
            type: string
        _text:
            description: Extensions for text
            type: string
        _time:
            description: Extensions for time
            type: string
        authorReference:
            description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
            type: string
        authorString:
            description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
            type: string
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            text:
                description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                type: string
            time:
                description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                type: string
            type: object
        valueAttachment:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
                _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                _creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                _hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                _size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                _title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
            contentType:
                description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                type: string
            creation:
                description: The date that the attachment was first created
                type: string
            data:
                description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of

```

extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

    items:
      type: array
    hash:
      description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    language:
      description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
      type: string
    size:
      description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
      type: string
    title:
      description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
      type: string
    url:
      description: A location where the data can be accessed
      type: string
    type: object
    valueBase64Binary:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/\=]){4}\s*)+$
      type: string
    valueBoolean:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^true|false$
      type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^\S*$
      type: string
    valueCode:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s([^\s]+))*$
      type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _text:
          description: Extensions for text
          type: string
        coding:
          description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
          items:
            type: array
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            text:
              description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
              type: string
          type: object
    valueCodeableReference:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```



```

    properties:
      concept:
        description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            reference:
              description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
              type: string
            type: object
          valueCoding:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          properties:
            _code:
              description: Extensions for code
              type: string
            _display:
              description: Extensions for display
              type: string
            _system:
              description: Extensions for system
              type: string
            _userSelected:
              description: Extensions for userSelected
              type: string
            _version:
              description: Extensions for version
              type: string
            code:
              description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
              type: string
            display:
              description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
              type: string
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                system:
                  description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                userSelected:
                  description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                  type: string
                version:
                  description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```

```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _name:
      description: Extensions for name
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    name:
      description: The name of an individual to contact
      type: string
    telecom:
      description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
      items:
        type: array
    type: object
    valueContactPoint:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _rank:
          description: Extensions for rank
          type: string
        _system:
          description: Extensions for system
          type: string
        _use:
          description: Extensions for use
          type: string
        _value:
          description: Extensions for value
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        period:
          description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
          type: string
        rank:
          description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
          type: string
        system:
          description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
          enum:
            - phone
            - fax
            - email
            - pager
            - url
            - sms
            - other
        use:
          description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
          enum:
            - home
            - work
            - temp
            - old
            - mobile
      value:

```

```

        description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
        type: string
    type: object
    valueContributor:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _name:
                description: Extensions for name
                type: string
            _type:
                description: Extensions for type
                type: string
            contact:
                description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                items:
                    type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            name:
                description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                type: string
            type:
                description: The type of contributor
                enum:
                    - author
                    - editor
                    - reviewer
                    - endorser
            type: object
        valueCount:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
                _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
            code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                type: string
            comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                enum:
                    - <
                    - <=
                    - '>='
                    - >
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```

```

definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  valueDataRequirement:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _limit:
      description: Extensions for limit
      type: string
    _mustSupport:
      description: Extensions for mustSupport
      items:
        type: array
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    codeFilter:
      description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
      items:
        type: array
    dateFilter:
      description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
      items:
        type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    limit:
      description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
      type: string
    mustSupport:
      description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
      items:
        type: array
    profile:
      description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
      items:
        type: array
    sort:
      description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
      items:
        type: array

```

```

        subjectCodeableConcept:
            description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
            type: string
        subjectReference:
            description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
            type: string
            type:
                description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                type: string
            type: object
        valueDate:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9|0)|1-9|00)|1-9|000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|1-2)[0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
            type: string
        valueDateTime:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9|0)|1-9|00)|1-9|000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|1-2)[0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?)?$
            type: string
        valueDecimal:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
            type: number
        valueDistance:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
                _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
            code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                type: string
            comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                enum:
                    - <
                    - <=
                    - '>='
                    - >
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            system:
                description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                type: string
            unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                type: string

```

```

    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
    type: object
  valueDosage:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _asNeededBoolean:
        description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
        type: string
      _patientInstruction:
        description: Extensions for patientInstruction
        type: string
      _sequence:
        description: Extensions for sequence
        type: string
      _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
      additionalInstruction:
        description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals or take half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
      items:
        type: array
      asNeededBoolean:
        description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
      asNeededCodeableConcept:
        description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
        type: string
      doseAndRate:
        description: The amount of medication administered
        items:
          type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      maxDosePerAdministration:
        description: Upper limit on medication per administration
        type: string
      maxDosePerLifetime:
        description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
        type: string
      maxDosePerPeriod:
        description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
        type: string
      method:
        description: Technique for administering medication
        type: string
      modifierExtension:
        description: |-
          May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
          Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
        items:

```

```

    type: array
  patientInstruction:
    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
    type: string
  route:
    description: How drug should enter body
    type: string
  sequence:
    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
    type: string
  site:
    description: Body site to administer to
    type: string
  text:
    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
    type: string
  timing:
    description: When medication should be administered
    type: string
type: object
valueDuration:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _code:
      description: Extensions for code
      type: string
    _comparator:
      description: Extensions for comparator
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _unit:
      description: Extensions for unit
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
  code:
    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
    type: string
  comparator:
    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
    enum:
      - <
      - <=
      - '>='
      - >
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
type: object
valueExpression:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:

```

```

    _description:
      description: Extensions for description
      type: string
    _expression:
      description: Extensions for expression
      type: string
    _language:
      description: Extensions for language
      type: string
    _name:
      description: Extensions for name
      type: string
    _reference:
      description: Extensions for reference
      type: string
    description:
      description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
      type: string
    expression:
      description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    language:
      description: The media type of the language for the
expression
      enum:
        - text/cql
        - text/fhirpath
        - application/x-fhir-query
        - text/cql-identifier
        - text/cql-expression
    name:
      description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
      type: string
    reference:
      description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
      type: string
    type: object
    valueHumanName:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _family:
        description: Extensions for family
        type: string
      _given:
        description: Extensions for given
        items:
        type: array
      _prefix:
        description: Extensions for prefix
        items:
        type: array
      _suffix:
        description: Extensions for suffix
        items:
        type: array
      _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
      _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```



```

definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  family:
    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
    type: string
  given:
    description: Given name
    items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  period:
    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
    type: string
  prefix:
    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
    items:
    type: array
  suffix:
    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
    items:
    type: array
  text:
    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
    type: string
  use:
    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
    enum:
      - usual
      - official
      - temp
      - nickname
      - anonymous
      - old
      - maiden
    type: object
  valueId:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
    type: string
  valueIdentifier:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _use:
      description: Extensions for use
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
  assigner:
    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  period:
    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid

```

for use

```
    type: string
  system:
    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
    type: string
  type:
    type: string
    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
    type: string
  use:
    description: The purpose of this identifier
    enum:
      - usual
      - official
      - temp
      - secondary
      - old
  value:
    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
    type: string
  type: object
  valueInstant:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
    type: string
  valueInteger:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
    type: number
  valueMarkdown:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  valueMoney:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _currency:
        description: Extensions for currency
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      currency:
        description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      value:
        description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
        type: string
    type: object
  valueOid:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
    type: string
  valueParameterDefinition:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _documentation:
        description: Extensions for documentation
        type: string
      _max:
        description: Extensions for max
```

```

    type: string
  _min:
    description: Extensions for min
    type: string
  _name:
    description: Extensions for name
    type: string
  _type:
    description: Extensions for type
    type: string
  _use:
    description: Extensions for use
    type: string
  documentation:
    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  max:
    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
    type: string
  min:
    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
    type: string
  name:
    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
    type: string
  profile:
    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
    type: string
  type:
    description: The type of the parameter
    type: string
  use:
    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
    type: string
  type: object
  valuePeriod:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _end:
        description: Extensions for end
        type: string
      _start:
        description: Extensions for start
        type: string
      end:
        description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      start:
        description: The start of the period. The boundary is

```

```

inclusive
    type: string
    type: object
    valuePositiveInt:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
    type: number
    valueQuantity:
    additionalProperties: false
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _code:
description: Extensions for code
            type: string
        _comparator:
description: Extensions for comparator
            type: string
        _system:
description: Extensions for system
            type: string
        _unit:
description: Extensions for unit
            type: string
        _value:
description: Extensions for value
            type: string
        code:
description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
            type: string
        comparator:
description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
            enum:
                - <
                - <=
                - '>='
                - >
        extension:
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
type: array
        id:
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        system:
description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
            type: string
        unit:
description: A human-readable form of the unit
            type: string
        value:
description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
            type: string
    type: object
    valueRange:
    additionalProperties: false
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        extension:
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
type: array
        high:
description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
            type: string
        id:
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```

```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
  low:
    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
    type: string
  type: object
  valueRatio:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      denominator:
        description: The value of the denominator
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      numerator:
        description: The value of the numerator
        type: string
    type: object
  valueRatioRange:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      denominator:
        description: The value of the denominator
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      highNumerator:
        description: The value of the high limit numerator
        type: string
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      lowNumerator:
        description: The value of the low limit numerator
        type: string
    type: object
  valueReference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _display:
        description: Extensions for display
        type: string
      _reference:
        description: Extensions for reference
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      display:
        description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array

```

```

    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    identifier:
      description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
      type: string
    reference:
      description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
      type: string
    type:
      description: |-
        The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
        The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
      type: string
    type: object
  valueRelatedArtifact:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _citation:
        description: Extensions for citation
        type: string
      _display:
        description: Extensions for display
        type: string
      _label:
        description: Extensions for label
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      _url:
        description: Extensions for url
        type: string
      citation:
        description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
        type: string
      display:
        description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
        type: string
      document:
        description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      label:
        description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
        type: string
      resource:

```

```

        description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
        type: string
    type:
        description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
        enum:
            - documentation
            - justification
            - citation
            - predecessor
            - successor
            - derived-from
            - depends-on
            - composed-of
        url:
            description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
            type: string
        type: object
        valueSampledData:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _data:
                description: Extensions for data
                type: string
            _dimensions:
                description: Extensions for dimensions
                type: string
            _factor:
                description: Extensions for factor
                type: string
            _lowerLimit:
                description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                type: string
            _period:
                description: Extensions for period
                type: string
            _upperLimit:
                description: Extensions for upperLimit
                type: string
            data:
                description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                type: string
            dimensions:
                description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
                factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            lowerLimit:
                description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                type: string
            origin:
                description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                type: string
            period:
                description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                type: string

```

```

        upperLimit:
          description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
          type: string
        required:
          - origin
        type: object
      valueSignature:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          _data:
            description: Extensions for data
            type: string
          _sigFormat:
            description: Extensions for sigFormat
            type: string
          _targetFormat:
            description: Extensions for targetFormat
            type: string
          _when:
            description: Extensions for when
            type: string
        data:
          description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        onBehalfOf:
          description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
          type: string
        sigFormat:
          description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
          type: string
        targetFormat:
          description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
          type: string
        type:
          description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
          items:
            type: array
        when:
          description: When the digital signature was signed
          type: string
        who:
          description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
          type: string
        required:
          - type
          - who
        type: object
      valueString:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      valueTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\\.([0-9]+)?
$

```



```

    type: string
    valueTiming:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _event:
          description: Extensions for event
          items:
            type: array
          code:
            description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
            type: string
        event:
          description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
          items:
            type: array
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          modifierExtension:
            description: |-
              May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
              Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
            items:
              type: array
          repeat:
            description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
            type: string
            type: object
          valueTriggerDefinition:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _name:
                description: Extensions for name
                type: string
              _timingDate:
                description: Extensions for timingDate
                type: string
              _timingDateTime:
                description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                type: string
              _type:
                description: Extensions for type
                type: string
              condition:
                description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                type: string
              data:
                description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                items:
                  type: array

```

```

        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        name:
          description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
          type: string
        timingDate:
          description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
          type: string
        timingDateTime:
          description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
          type: string
        timingReference:
          description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
          type: string
        timingTiming:
          description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
          type: string
        type:
          description: The type of triggering event
          enum:
            - named-event
            - periodic
            - data-changed
            - data-added
            - data-modified
            - data-removed
            - data-accessed
            - data-access-ended
        type: object
        valueUnsignedInt:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
          type: number
        valueUri:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^S*$
          type: string
        valueUrl:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^S*$
          type: string
        valueUsageContext:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          code:
            description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
            type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```

```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
  valueCodeableConcept:
    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
  type: string
  valueQuantity:
    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
  type: string
  valueRange:
    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
  type: string
  valueReference:
    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
  type: string
  required:
  - code
  type: object
  valueUuid:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
  type: string
  type: object
  type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  x-ngsi:
    type: Property
  _language:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for language
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
          _url:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for url
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _valueBase64Binary:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: array

```

```

        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueBoolean:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueBoolean
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
              type: object
            _valueCanonical:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for valueCanonical
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    type: object
                  _valueCode:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    properties:
                      extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                        items:
                          type: array
                        id:
                          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                          type: string
                          type: object
                        _valueDate:
                          additionalProperties: false
                          description: Extensions for valueDate
                          properties:
                            extension:
                              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                              items:
                                type: array
                              id:
                                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                type: string
                                type: object
                              _valueDateTime:
                                additionalProperties: false
                                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                                properties:
                                  extension:
                                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```

```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueDecimal:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
  properties:
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueId:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueId
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueInstant:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueInstant
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        _valueInteger:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for valueInteger
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _valueMarkdown:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
            properties:
              extension:

```

```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _value0id:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for value0id
        properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _valuePositiveInt:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
        properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _valueString:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueString
        properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _valueTime:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _valueUnsignedInt:

```

```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueUri:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUri
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueUrl:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUrl
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueUuid:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUuid
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+'
    type: string

```

```

url:
  description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
  pattern: ^\S*$
  type: string
valueAddress:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _city:
      description: Extensions for city
      type: string
    _country:
      description: Extensions for country
      type: string
    _district:
      description: Extensions for district
      type: string
    _line:
      description: Extensions for line
      items:
      type: array
    _postalCode:
      description: Extensions for postalCode
      type: string
    _state:
      description: Extensions for state
      type: string
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    _use:
      description: Extensions for use
      type: string
  city:
    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
    type: string
  country:
    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
    type: string
  district:
    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  line:
    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
    items:
    type: array
  period:
    description: Time period when address was/is in use
    type: string
  postalCode:
    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
    type: string
  state:
    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
    type: string
  text:
    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
    type: string
  type:

```



```

        description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
        enum:
            - postal
            - physical
            - both
        use:
        description: The purpose of this address
        enum:
            - home
            - work
            - temp
            - old
            - billing
        type: object
    valueAge:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _code:
                description: Extensions for code
                type: string
            _comparator:
                description: Extensions for comparator
                type: string
            _system:
                description: Extensions for system
                type: string
            _unit:
                description: Extensions for unit
                type: string
            _value:
                description: Extensions for value
                type: string
        code:
            description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
            type: string
        comparator:
            description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
            enum:
                - <
                - <=
                - '>='
                - >
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        system:
            description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
            type: string
        unit:
            description: A human-readable form of the unit
            type: string
        value:
            description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
            type: string
        type: object
    valueAnnotation:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _authorString:
                description: Extensions for authorString
                type: string
            _text:
                description: Extensions for text
                type: string

```

```

    _time:
      description: Extensions for time
      type: string
    authorReference:
      description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
      type: string
    authorString:
      description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      text:
        description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
        type: string
      time:
        description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
        type: string
    type: object
    valueAttachment:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _contentType:
          description: Extensions for contentType
          type: string
        _creation:
          description: Extensions for creation
          type: string
        _data:
          description: Extensions for data
          type: string
        _hash:
          description: Extensions for hash
          type: string
        _language:
          description: Extensions for language
          type: string
        _size:
          description: Extensions for size
          type: string
        _title:
          description: Extensions for title
          type: string
        _url:
          description: Extensions for url
          type: string
        contentType:
          description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
          type: string
        creation:
          description: The date that the attachment was first created
          type: string
        data:
          description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          hash:
            description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64

```

```

        type: string
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        language:
            description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
        type: string
        size:
            description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
        type: string
        title:
            description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
        type: string
        url:
            description: A location where the data can be accessed
        type: string
        type: object
        valueBase64Binary:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
            type: string
        valueBoolean:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^true|false$
            type: boolean
        valueCanonical:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^S*$
            type: string
        valueCode:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
            type: string
        valueCodeableConcept:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
                _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                items:
                    type: array
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
                id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
            type: object
        valueCodeableReference:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
                concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of

```

extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

    items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    reference:
      description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
      type: string
    type: object
  valueCoding:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _display:
        description: Extensions for display
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _userSelected:
        description: Extensions for userSelected
        type: string
      _version:
        description: Extensions for version
        type: string
      code:
        description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
        type: string
      display:
        description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        system:
          description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
          type: string
        userSelected:
          description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
          type: string
        version:
          description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
          type: string
        type: object
      valueContactDetail:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          _name:
            description: Extensions for name
            type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to

```

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
      items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    name:
      description: The name of an individual to contact
      type: string
    telecom:
      description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
      items:
      type: array
    type: object
  valueContactPoint:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _rank:
        description: Extensions for rank
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    period:
      description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
      type: string
    rank:
      description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
      type: string
    system:
      description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
      enum:
        - phone
        - fax
        - email
        - pager
        - url
        - sms
        - other
    use:
      description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
      enum:
        - home
        - work
        - temp
        - old
        - mobile
    value:
      description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
      type: string
    type: object
  valueContributor:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```

properties:
  _name:
    description: Extensions for name
    type: string
  _type:
    description: Extensions for type
    type: string
  contact:
    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
    items:
      type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  name:
    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
    type: string
  type:
    description: The type of contributor
    enum:
      - author
      - editor
      - reviewer
      - endorser
    type: object
  valueCount:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _code:
      description: Extensions for code
      type: string
    _comparator:
      description: Extensions for comparator
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _unit:
      description: Extensions for unit
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
      type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:

```

The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit

```

    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  valueDataRequirement:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _limit:
      description: Extensions for limit
      type: string
    _mustSupport:
      description: Extensions for mustSupport
      items:
        type: array
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
  codeFilter:
    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
    items:
      type: array
  dateFilter:
    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
    items:
      type: array
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  limit:
    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
    type: string
  mustSupport:
    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
    items:
      type: array
  profile:
    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
    items:
      type: array
  sort:
    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
    items:
      type: array
  subjectCodeableConcept:
    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
    type: string
  subjectReference:
    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
    type: string
  type:

```

```

        description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
        type: string
        type: object
    valueDate:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9|0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1-2)[0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
        type: string
    valueDateTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9|0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1-2)[0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?$
        type: string
    valueDecimal:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
    valueDistance:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _code:
                description: Extensions for code
                type: string
            _comparator:
                description: Extensions for comparator
                type: string
            _system:
                description: Extensions for system
                type: string
            _unit:
                description: Extensions for unit
                type: string
            _value:
                description: Extensions for value
                type: string
            code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                type: string
            comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                enum:
                    - <
                    - <=
                    - '>='
                    - >
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            system:
                description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                type: string
            unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                type: string
            value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                type: string
            type: object
    valueDosage:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```



```

properties:
  _asNeededBoolean:
    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
    type: string
  _patientInstruction:
    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
    type: string
  _sequence:
    description: Extensions for sequence
    type: string
  _text:
    description: Extensions for text
    type: string
  additionalInstruction:
    description:
      Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
      meals or take half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
      medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
      or sunlamps)
    items:
      type: array
    asNeededBoolean:
      description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
      pattern: ^true|false$
      type: boolean
    asNeededCodeableConcept:
      description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
      type: string
    doseAndRate:
      description: The amount of medication administered
    items:
      type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    maxDosePerAdministration:
      description: Upper limit on medication per administration
      type: string
    maxDosePerLifetime:
      description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
      type: string
    maxDosePerPeriod:
      description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
      type: string
    method:
      description: Technique for administering medication
      type: string
    modifierExtension:
      description: |-
        May be used to represent additional information that is not
        part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
        the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
        element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
        To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
        governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
        can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
        of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
        to check for modifier extensions.
        Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
        elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
        modifierExtension itself)
      items:
        type: array
    patientInstruction:
      description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
      type: string
    route:
      description: How drug should enter body
      type: string
    sequence:

```

```

        description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
        type: string
    site:
        description: Body site to administer to
        type: string
    text:
        description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
        type: string
    timing:
        description: When medication should be administered
        type: string
type: object
valueDuration:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
        _comparator:
            description: Extensions for comparator
            type: string
        _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
        _unit:
            description: Extensions for unit
            type: string
        _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string
        code:
            description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
            type: string
        comparator:
            description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
            enum:
                - <
                - <=
                - '>='
                - >
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        system:
            description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
            type: string
        unit:
            description: A human-readable form of the unit
            type: string
        value:
            description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
            type: string
type: object
valueExpression:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _description:
            description: Extensions for description
            type: string
        _expression:
            description: Extensions for expression
            type: string
        _language:
            description: Extensions for language
            type: string

```

```

    _name:
      description: Extensions for name
      type: string
    _reference:
      description: Extensions for reference
      type: string
    description:
      description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
      type: string
    expression:
      description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    language:
      description: The media type of the language for the
expression
      enum:
        - text/cql
        - text/fhirpath
        - application/x-fhir-query
        - text/cql-identifier
        - text/cql-expression
    name:
      description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
      type: string
    reference:
      description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
      type: string
    type: object
    valueHumanName:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _family:
        description: Extensions for family
        type: string
      _given:
        description: Extensions for given
        items:
          type: array
      _prefix:
        description: Extensions for prefix
        items:
          type: array
      _suffix:
        description: Extensions for suffix
        items:
          type: array
      _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
      _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    family:
      description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
      type: string
    given:

```

```

        description: Given name
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    period:
        description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
        type: string
    prefix:
        description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
        items:
        type: array
    suffix:
        description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
        items:
        type: array
    text:
        description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
        type: string
    use:
        description: Identifies the purpose for this name
        enum:
        - usual
        - official
        - temp
        - nickname
        - anonymous
        - old
        - maiden
    type: object
    valueId:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
        type: string
    valueIdentifier:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
        _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
        _use:
            description: Extensions for use
            type: string
        _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string
        assigner:
            description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
            type: string
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        period:
            description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
            type: string
        system:
            description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
            type: string
        type:
            description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose

```

```

    type: string
  use:
    description: The purpose of this identifier
    enum:
      - usual
      - official
      - temp
      - secondary
      - old
    value:
      description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
      type: string
    type: object
  valueInstant:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|(-)([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
    type: string
  valueInteger:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
    type: number
  valueMarkdown:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  valueMoney:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _currency:
        description: Extensions for currency
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      currency:
        description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      value:
        description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
        type: string
    type: object
  valueOid:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
    type: string
  valueParameterDefinition:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _documentation:
        description: Extensions for documentation
        type: string
      _max:
        description: Extensions for max
        type: string
      _min:
        description: Extensions for min
        type: string
      _name:
        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type

```

```

        type: string
    _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
    documentation:
        description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        max:
            description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
            type: string
        min:
            description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
            type: string
        name:
            description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
            type: string
        profile:
            description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
            type: string
        type:
            description: The type of the parameter
            type: string
        use:
            description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
            type: string
    type: object
    valuePeriod:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _end:
                description: Extensions for end
                type: string
            _start:
                description: Extensions for start
                type: string
            end:
                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
                id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
            type: object
        valuePositiveInt:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
            type: number
        valueQuantity:

```

```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
        type: object
      valueRange:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
          high:
            description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
            type: string
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          low:
            description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
            type: string
        type: object
      valueRatio:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```

```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    denominator:
      description: The value of the denominator
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    numerator:
      description: The value of the numerator
      type: string
  type: object
valueRatioRange:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    denominator:
      description: The value of the denominator
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    highNumerator:
      description: The value of the high limit numerator
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    lowNumerator:
      description: The value of the low limit numerator
      type: string
  type: object
valueReference:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _reference:
      description: Extensions for reference
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    display:
      description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    identifier:
      description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an

```


actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'

```
    type: string
  reference:
    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    type: string
  type: object
  valueRelatedArtifact:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _citation:
      description: Extensions for citation
      type: string
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _label:
      description: Extensions for label
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    _url:
      description: Extensions for url
      type: string
  citation:
    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
    type: string
  display:
    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
    type: string
  document:
    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  label:
    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
    type: string
  resource:
    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
    type: string
  type:
    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
    enum:
      - documentation
      - justification
```

- citation
- predecessor
- successor
- derived-from
- depends-on
- composed-of

url:

- description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to access the actual content
- type: string

type: object

valueSampledData:

- additionalProperties: false
- description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

properties:

- _data:
 - description: Extensions for data
 - type: string
- _dimensions:
 - description: Extensions for dimensions
 - type: string
- _factor:
 - description: Extensions for factor
 - type: string
- _lowerLimit:
 - description: Extensions for lowerLimit
 - type: string
- _period:
 - description: Extensions for period
 - type: string
- _upperLimit:
 - description: Extensions for upperLimit
 - type: string

data:

- description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L (below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of a decimal value'
- type: string

dimensions:

- description: 'The number of sample points at each time point. If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
- type: string

extension:

- description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items:

- type: array

factor:

- description: A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are added to the origin
- type: string

id:

- description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
- type: string

lowerLimit:

- description: The lower limit of detection of the measured points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than detection limit)
- type: string

origin:

- description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement series'
- type: string

period:

- description: 'The length of time between sampling times, measured in milliseconds'
- type: string

upperLimit:

- description: The upper limit of detection of the measured points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than detection limit)
- type: string

required:

- origin

type: object

valueSignature:

```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _data:
        description: Extensions for data
        type: string
      _sigFormat:
        description: Extensions for sigFormat
        type: string
      _targetFormat:
        description: Extensions for targetFormat
        type: string
      _when:
        description: Extensions for when
        type: string
      data:
        description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      onBehalfOf:
        description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
        type: string
      sigFormat:
        description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
        type: string
      targetFormat:
        description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
        type: string
      type:
        description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
        items:
          type: array
      when:
        description: When the digital signature was signed
        type: string
      who:
        description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
        type: string
      required:
        - type
        - who
      type: object
      valueString:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
        type: string
      valueTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?'
$
      type: string
      valueTiming:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          _event:
            description: Extensions for event
            items:

```

```

        type: array
        code:
            description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
        type: string
        event:
            description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
            items:
                type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        modifierExtension:
            description: |-
                May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
            items:
                type: array
        repeat:
            description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
            type: string
        type: object
        valueTriggerDefinition:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
                _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                _timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                _timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                    type: string
                _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
            condition:
                description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
            type: string
        data:
            description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
            items:
                type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array

```

```

    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    name:
      description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
      type: string
    timingDate:
      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
      type: string
    timingDateTime:
      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
      type: string
    timingReference:
      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
      type: string
    timingTiming:
      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
      type: string
    type:
      description: The type of triggering event
      enum:
        - named-event
        - periodic
        - data-changed
        - data-added
        - data-modified
        - data-removed
        - data-accessed
        - data-access-ended
      type: object
    valueUnsignedInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
      type: number
    valueUri:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^\S*$
      type: string
    valueUrl:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^\S*$
      type: string
    valueUsageContext:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        code:
          description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        valueCodeableConcept:
          description:
            A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
          type: string
        valueQuantity:
          description:

```

A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code

```
type: string
valueRange:
description:
```

A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code

```
type: string
valueReference:
description:
```

A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code

```
type: string
required:
- code
type: object
valueUuid:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
```

```
type: string
type: object
type: array
id:
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
```

```
type: string
type: object
```

```
x-ngsi:
type: Property
```

```
_name:
additionalProperties: false
description: Extensions for name
properties:
```

```
extension:
description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
items:
additionalProperties: false
properties:
_url:
additionalProperties: false
description: Extensions for url
properties:
```

```
extension:
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
items:
type: array
id:
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
type: object
_valueBase64Binary:
additionalProperties: false
description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
properties:
extension:
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
items:
type: array
id:
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
type: object
_valueBoolean:
additionalProperties: false
description: Extensions for valueBoolean
properties:
```

```

        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueCanonical:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueCanonical
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _valueCode:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueCode
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
              _valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                    type: object
                  _valueDateTime:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    properties:
                      extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                        items:
                          type: array
                        id:
                          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                          type: string
                        type: object

```

```

    _valueDecimal:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueDecimal
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
      _valueId:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueId
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
          type: object
      _valueInstant:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueInstant
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
          type: object
      _valueInteger:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueInteger
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
          type: object
      _valueMarkdown:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:

```



```

        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _value0id:
        description: Extensions for value0id
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _valuePositiveInt:
        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _valueString:
        description: Extensions for valueString
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _valueTime:
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _valueUnsignedInt:
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```

```

definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueUri:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUri
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
        _valueUrl:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for valueUrl
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              type: object
              _valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                    type: object
                    extension:
                      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                      items:
                        type: string
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                      type: string
                    url:
                      description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                      pattern: ^\S*$
                      type: string
                    valueAddress:
                      additionalProperties: false
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```

```

properties:
  _city:
    description: Extensions for city
    type: string
  _country:
    description: Extensions for country
    type: string
  _district:
    description: Extensions for district
    type: string
  _line:
    description: Extensions for line
    items:
      type: array
  _postalCode:
    description: Extensions for postalCode
    type: string
  _state:
    description: Extensions for state
    type: string
  _text:
    description: Extensions for text
    type: string
  _type:
    description: Extensions for type
    type: string
  _use:
    description: Extensions for use
    type: string
  city:
    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
    type: string
  country:
    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
    type: string
  district:
    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  line:
    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
    items:
      type: array
  period:
    description: Time period when address was/is in use
    type: string
  postalCode:
    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
    type: string
  state:
    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
    type: string
  text:
    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
    type: string
  type:
    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
    enum:
      - postal
      - physical
      - both
  use:
    description: The purpose of this address

```

```

        enum:
          - home
          - work
          - temp
          - old
          - billing
        type: object
    valueAge:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _code:
          description: Extensions for code
          type: string
        _comparator:
          description: Extensions for comparator
          type: string
        _system:
          description: Extensions for system
          type: string
        _unit:
          description: Extensions for unit
          type: string
        _value:
          description: Extensions for value
          type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
      type: object
    valueAnnotation:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _authorString:
          description: Extensions for authorString
          type: string
        _text:
          description: Extensions for text
          type: string
        _time:
          description: Extensions for time
          type: string
        authorReference:
          description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
          type: string
        authorString:
          description: The individual responsible for making the

```

```

annotation
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    text:
        description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
        type: string
    time:
        description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
        type: string
    type: object
    valueAttachment:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _contentType:
            description: Extensions for contentType
            type: string
        _creation:
            description: Extensions for creation
            type: string
        _data:
            description: Extensions for data
            type: string
        _hash:
            description: Extensions for hash
            type: string
        _language:
            description: Extensions for language
            type: string
        _size:
            description: Extensions for size
            type: string
        _title:
            description: Extensions for title
            type: string
        _url:
            description: Extensions for url
            type: string
        contentType:
            description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
            type: string
        creation:
            description: The date that the attachment was first created
            type: string
        data:
            description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
            type: string
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
        hash:
            description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
            type: string
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    language:
        description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
        type: string

```

```

        size:
          description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
          type: string
        title:
          description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
          type: string
        url:
          description: A location where the data can be accessed
          type: string
        type: object
        valueBase64Binary:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/\=]){4}\s*)+$
          type: string
        valueBoolean:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^true|false$
          type: boolean
        valueCanonical:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^\S*$
          type: string
        valueCode:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
          type: string
        valueCodeableConcept:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          properties:
            _text:
              description: Extensions for text
              type: string
            coding:
              description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
            items:
              type: array
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            text:
              description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
              type: string
            type: object
            valueCodeableReference:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
              properties:
                concept:
                  description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```

```

    type: string
  reference:
    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
    type: string
  type: object
  valueCoding:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _code:
      description: Extensions for code
      type: string
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _userSelected:
      description: Extensions for userSelected
      type: string
    _version:
      description: Extensions for version
      type: string
    code:
      description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
      type: string
    display:
      description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    system:
      description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
      type: string
    userSelected:
      description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
      type: string
    version:
      description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
      type: string
  type: object
  valueContactDetail:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _name:
      description: Extensions for name
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string

```

```

    name:
      description: The name of an individual to contact
      type: string
    telecom:
      description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
      items:
        type: array
      type: object
    valueContactPoint:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _rank:
          description: Extensions for rank
          type: string
        _system:
          description: Extensions for system
          type: string
        _use:
          description: Extensions for use
          type: string
        _value:
          description: Extensions for value
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        period:
          description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
          type: string
        rank:
          description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
          type: string
        system:
          description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
          enum:
            - phone
            - fax
            - email
            - pager
            - url
            - sms
            - other
        use:
          description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
          enum:
            - home
            - work
            - temp
            - old
            - mobile
        value:
          description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
          type: string
      type: object
    valueContributor:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _name:
          description: Extensions for name
          type: string
        _type:
          description: Extensions for type
          type: string
        contact:
          description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and

```



```

communicating with the contributor
    items:
    type: array
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    name:
        description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
        type: string
    type:
        description: The type of contributor
        enum:
            - author
            - editor
            - reviewer
            - endorser
    type: object
    valueCount:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
        _comparator:
            description: Extensions for comparator
            type: string
        _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
        _unit:
            description: Extensions for unit
            type: string
        _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string
    code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
    comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
    unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
    value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string

```

```

    type: object
    valueDataRequirement:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _limit:
          description: Extensions for limit
          type: string
        _mustSupport:
          description: Extensions for mustSupport
          items:
            type: array
          type: string
        codeFilter:
          description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
          items:
            type: array
          type: string
        dateFilter:
          description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
          items:
            type: array
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          type: string
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        limit:
          description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
          type: string
        mustSupport:
          description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
          items:
            type: array
          type: string
        profile:
          description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
          items:
            type: array
          type: string
        sort:
          description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
          items:
            type: array
          type: string
        subjectCodeableConcept:
          description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
          type: string
        subjectReference:
          description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
          type: string
        type:
          description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
          type: string
        valueDate:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-

```

```

(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|1[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
  type: string
  valueDateTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|1[9]0)|1[9]00)|1[9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|1[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?$
  type: string
  valueDecimal:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^-?(0[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
  type: number
  valueDistance:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
      type: object
      valueDosage:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          _asNeededBoolean:
            description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
            type: string
          _patientInstruction:
            description: Extensions for patientInstruction
            type: string
          _sequence:
            description: Extensions for sequence

```

```

    type: string
  _text:
    description: Extensions for text
    type: string
  additionalInstruction:
    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals or take half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
    items:
      type: array
    asNeededBoolean:
      description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
      pattern: ^true|false$
      type: boolean
    asNeededCodeableConcept:
      description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
      type: string
    doseAndRate:
      description: The amount of medication administered
      items:
        type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      maxDosePerAdministration:
        description: Upper limit on medication per administration
        type: string
      maxDosePerLifetime:
        description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
        type: string
      maxDosePerPeriod:
        description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
        type: string
      method:
        description: Technique for administering medication
        type: string
      modifierExtension:
        description: |-
          May be used to represent additional information that is not
          part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
          the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
          element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
          To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
          governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
          can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
          of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
          to check for modifier extensions.
          Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
          elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
          modifierExtension itself)
        items:
          type: array
      patientInstruction:
        description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
        type: string
      route:
        description: How drug should enter body
        type: string
      sequence:
        description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
        type: string
      site:
        description: Body site to administer to
        type: string
      text:
        description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
        type: string

```

```

    timing:
      description: When medication should be administered
      type: string
    type: object
  valueDuration:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
      type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    system:
      description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
      type: string
    unit:
      description: A human-readable form of the unit
      type: string
    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
    type: object
  valueExpression:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _description:
        description: Extensions for description
        type: string
      _expression:
        description: Extensions for expression
        type: string
      _language:
        description: Extensions for language
        type: string
      _name:
        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
      _reference:
        description: Extensions for reference
        type: string
      description:
        description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'

```

```

    type: string
    expression:
      description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
    type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      language:
        description: The media type of the language for the
expression
      enum:
        - text/cql
        - text/fhirpath
        - application/x-fhir-query
        - text/cql-identifier
        - text/cql-expression
      name:
        description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
        type: string
      reference:
        description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
        type: string
    type: object
    valueHumanName:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _family:
          description: Extensions for family
          type: string
        _given:
          description: Extensions for given
          items:
            type: array
        _prefix:
          description: Extensions for prefix
          items:
            type: array
        _suffix:
          description: Extensions for suffix
          items:
            type: array
        _text:
          description: Extensions for text
          type: string
        _use:
          description: Extensions for use
          type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        family:
          description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
          type: string
        given:
          description: Given name
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        period:
          description: Indicates the period of time when this name was

```

```

valid for the named person
  type: string
  prefix:
    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
    items:
      type: array
  suffix:
    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
    items:
      type: array
  text:
    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
    type: string
  use:
    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
    enum:
      - usual
      - official
      - temp
      - nickname
      - anonymous
      - old
      - maiden
  type: object
  valueId:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
    type: string
  valueIdentifier:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
    assigner:
      description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    period:
      description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
      type: string
    system:
      description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
      type: string
    type:
      description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
      type: string
    use:
      description: The purpose of this identifier
      enum:
        - usual
        - official
        - temp
        - secondary
        - old

```

```

        value:
          description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
          type: string
        type: object
      valueInstant:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
        type: string
      valueInteger:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
        type: number
      valueMarkdown:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      valueMoney:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          _currency:
            description: Extensions for currency
            type: string
          _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string
          currency:
            description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
            type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          value:
            description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
            type: string
        type: object
      valueOid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+
        type: string
      valueParameterDefinition:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          _documentation:
            description: Extensions for documentation
            type: string
          _max:
            description: Extensions for max
            type: string
          _min:
            description: Extensions for min
            type: string
          _name:
            description: Extensions for name
            type: string
          _type:
            description: Extensions for type
            type: string
          _use:
            description: Extensions for use
            type: string
          documentation:
            description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
            type: string
        extension:

```



```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        max:
            description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
            type: string
        min:
            description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
            type: string
        name:
            description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
            type: string
        profile:
            description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
            type: string
        type:
            description: The type of the parameter
            type: string
        use:
            description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
            type: string
    type: object
    valuePeriod:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _end:
                description: Extensions for end
                type: string
            _start:
                description: Extensions for start
                type: string
            end:
                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
                id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
            valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
            valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                    _code:
                        description: Extensions for code
                        type: string
                    _comparator:
                        description: Extensions for comparator

```

```

    type: string
  _system:
    description: Extensions for system
    type: string
  _unit:
    description: Extensions for unit
    type: string
  _value:
    description: Extensions for value
    type: string
  code:
    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
    type: string
  comparator:
    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
    enum:
      - <
      - <=
      - '>='
      - >
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  valueRange:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      high:
        description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
        type: string
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      low:
        description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
        type: string
    type: object
  valueRatio:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      denominator:
        description: The value of the denominator
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to

```

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      numerator:
        description: The value of the numerator
        type: string
    type: object
  valueRatioRange:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      denominator:
        description: The value of the denominator
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        highNumerator:
          description: The value of the high limit numerator
          type: string
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        lowNumerator:
          description: The value of the low limit numerator
          type: string
      type: object
    valueReference:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _display:
          description: Extensions for display
          type: string
        _reference:
          description: Extensions for reference
          type: string
        _type:
          description: Extensions for type
          type: string
      display:
        description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      identifier:
        description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
        type: string
      reference:
        description: 'A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
```

where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"

```
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
      Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
      FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
      the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
      hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
      fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
      (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    type: string
  valueRelatedArtifact:
    type: object
  valueRelatedArtifact:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _citation:
        description: Extensions for citation
        type: string
      _display:
        description: Extensions for display
        type: string
      _label:
        description: Extensions for label
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      _url:
        description: Extensions for url
        type: string
      citation:
        description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
        type: string
      display:
        description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
        type: string
      document:
        description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      label:
        description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
        type: string
      resource:
        description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
        type: string
      type:
        description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
        enum:
          - documentation
          - justification
          - citation
          - predecessor
          - successor
          - derived-from
          - depends-on
          - composed-of
      url:
        description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
```

```

        type: string
    type: object
    valueSampledData:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _data:
                description: Extensions for data
                type: string
            _dimensions:
                description: Extensions for dimensions
                type: string
            _factor:
                description: Extensions for factor
                type: string
            _lowerLimit:
                description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                type: string
            _period:
                description: Extensions for period
                type: string
            _upperLimit:
                description: Extensions for upperLimit
                type: string
            data:
                description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                type: string
            dimensions:
                description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            factor:
                description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                type: string
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            lowerLimit:
                description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                type: string
            origin:
                description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                type: string
            period:
                description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                type: string
            upperLimit:
                description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                type: string
            required:
                - origin
            type: object
            valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                    _data:
                        description: Extensions for data
                        type: string
                    _sigFormat:
                        description: Extensions for sigFormat

```

```

    type: string
  _targetFormat:
    description: Extensions for targetFormat
    type: string
  _when:
    description: Extensions for when
    type: string
  data:
    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  onBehalfOf:
    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
    type: string
  sigFormat:
    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
    type: string
  targetFormat:
    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
    type: string
  type:
    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
    items:
      type: array
  when:
    description: When the digital signature was signed
    type: string
  who:
    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
    type: string
  required:
  - type
  - who
  type: object
  valueString:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  valueTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?'
$
  type: string
  valueTiming:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _event:
      description: Extensions for event
      items:
        type: array
    code:
      description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'

```

```

    type: string
  event:
    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
    items:
      type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    modifierExtension:
      description: |-
        May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.

        Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
      items:
        type: array
    repeat:
      description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
      type: string
    type: object
  valueTriggerDefinition:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _name:
        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
      _timingDate:
        description: Extensions for timingDate
        type: string
      _timingDateTime:
        description: Extensions for timingDateTime
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      condition:
        description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
        type: string
      data:
        description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
        items:
          type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      name:
        description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
        type: string

```

```

        timingDate:
            description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
            pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?)?$
            type: string
        timingDateTime:
            description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
            pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?)?$
            type: string
        timingReference:
            description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
            type: string
        timingTiming:
            description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
            type: string
        type:
            description: The type of triggering event
            enum:
                - named-event
                - periodic
                - data-changed
                - data-added
                - data-modified
                - data-removed
                - data-accessed
                - data-access-ended
            type: object
        valueUnsignedInt:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
            type: number
        valueUri:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^$S*$
            type: string
        valueUrl:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^$S*$
            type: string
        valueUsageContext:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
                code:
                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                    type: string
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                        type: array
                id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                valueCodeableConcept:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                valueQuantity:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                valueRange:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                valueReference:

```



```

        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
        required:
- code
        type: object
        valueUuid:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
        type: string
        type: object
        type: array
        id:
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
        type: object
        x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    _status:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for status
        properties:
        extension:
description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
        _url:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for url
        properties:
        extension:
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
        id:
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
        _valueBase64Binary:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
        properties:
        extension:
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
        id:
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
        _valueBoolean:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueBoolean
        properties:
        extension:
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array

```

```

      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueCanonical:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueCanonical
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueCode:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueCode
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueDate:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueDate
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueDateTime:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueDateTime
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueDecimal:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueDecimal
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```

```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueId:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueId
  properties:
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
      _valueInstant:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueInstant
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
          _valueInteger:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueInteger
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              type: object
              _valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  type: object
                  _valueOid:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                  properties:
                    extension:

```

```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valuePositiveInt:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _valueString:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueString
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _valueTime:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueTime
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _valueUnsignedInt:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _valueUri:

```



```

    type: string
  _line:
    description: Extensions for line
    items:
      type: array
  _postalCode:
    description: Extensions for postalCode
    type: string
  _state:
    description: Extensions for state
    type: string
  _text:
    description: Extensions for text
    type: string
  _type:
    description: Extensions for type
    type: string
  _use:
    description: Extensions for use
    type: string
  city:
    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
    type: string
  country:
    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
    type: string
  district:
    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  line:
    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
    items:
      type: array
  period:
    description: Time period when address was/is in use
    type: string
  postalCode:
    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
    type: string
  state:
    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
    type: string
  text:
    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
    type: string
  type:
    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
    enum:
      - postal
      - physical
      - both
  use:
    description: The purpose of this address
    enum:
      - home
      - work
      - temp
      - old
      - billing
  type: object
  valueAge:
    additionalProperties: false

```

```

description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
properties:
  _code:
    description: Extensions for code
    type: string
  _comparator:
    description: Extensions for comparator
    type: string
  _system:
    description: Extensions for system
    type: string
  _unit:
    description: Extensions for unit
    type: string
  _value:
    description: Extensions for value
    type: string
code:
  description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
  type: string
comparator:
  description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
  enum:
    - <
    - <=
    - '>='
    - >
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
system:
  description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
  type: string
unit:
  description: A human-readable form of the unit
  type: string
value:
  description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
  type: string
type: object
valueAnnotation:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _authorString:
      description: Extensions for authorString
      type: string
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    _time:
      description: Extensions for time
      type: string
    authorReference:
      description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
      type: string
    authorString:
      description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
      type: string
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```

```

definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  text:
    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
    type: string
  time:
    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
    type: string
  type: object
  valueAttachment:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _contentType:
      description: Extensions for contentType
      type: string
    _creation:
      description: Extensions for creation
      type: string
    _data:
      description: Extensions for data
      type: string
    _hash:
      description: Extensions for hash
      type: string
    _language:
      description: Extensions for language
      type: string
    _size:
      description: Extensions for size
      type: string
    _title:
      description: Extensions for title
      type: string
    _url:
      description: Extensions for url
      type: string
    contentType:
      description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
      type: string
    creation:
      description: The date that the attachment was first created
      type: string
    data:
      description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    hash:
      description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    language:
      description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
      type: string
    size:
      description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
      type: string
    title:
      description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
      type: string
    url:

```



```

        description: A location where the data can be accessed
        type: string
    type: object
    valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
    valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
    valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
        type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _text:
                description: Extensions for text
                type: string
            coding:
                description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
            items:
                type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            text:
                description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                type: string
            type: object
    valueCodeableReference:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            concept:
                description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            reference:
                description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                type: string
            type: object
    valueCoding:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```

```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
properties:
  _code:
    description: Extensions for code
    type: string
  _display:
    description: Extensions for display
    type: string
  _system:
    description: Extensions for system
    type: string
  _userSelected:
    description: Extensions for userSelected
    type: string
  _version:
    description: Extensions for version
    type: string
  code:
    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
    type: string
  display:
    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
    type: string
  userSelected:
    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
    type: string
  version:
    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
    type: string
  type: object
  valueContactDetail:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _name:
      description: Extensions for name
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    name:
      description: The name of an individual to contact
      type: string
    telecom:
      description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
      items:
        type: array
    type: object

```

```

valueContactPoint:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _rank:
      description: Extensions for rank
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _use:
      description: Extensions for use
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    period:
      description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
      type: string
    rank:
      description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
      type: string
    system:
      description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
      enum:
        - phone
        - fax
        - email
        - pager
        - url
        - sms
        - other
    use:
      description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
      enum:
        - home
        - work
        - temp
        - old
        - mobile
    value:
      description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
      type: string
  type: object
valueContributor:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _name:
      description: Extensions for name
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    contact:
      description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
      items:
        type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```

```

definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  name:
    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
    type: string
  type:
    description: The type of contributor
    enum:
      - author
      - editor
      - reviewer
      - endorser
    type: object
  valueCount:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _code:
      description: Extensions for code
      type: string
    _comparator:
      description: Extensions for comparator
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _unit:
      description: Extensions for unit
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
      type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
      type: object
      valueDataRequirement:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _limit:
          description: Extensions for limit
          type: string

```

```

    _mustSupport:
      description: Extensions for mustSupport
      items:
        type: array
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    codeFilter:
      description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
      items:
        type: array
    dateFilter:
      description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
      items:
        type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    limit:
      description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
      type: string
    mustSupport:
      description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
      items:
        type: array
    profile:
      description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
      items:
        type: array
    sort:
      description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
      items:
        type: array
    subjectCodeableConcept:
      description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
      type: string
    subjectReference:
      description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
      type: string
    type:
      description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
      type: string
    type: object
    valueDate:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])?(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
      type: string
    valueDateTime:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])?(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
      type: string

```

```

valueDecimal:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
  type: number
valueDistance:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _code:
      description: Extensions for code
      type: string
    _comparator:
      description: Extensions for comparator
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _unit:
      description: Extensions for unit
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
  code:
    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
    type: string
  comparator:
    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
    enum:
      - <
      - <=
      - '>='
      - >
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
valueDosage:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _asNeededBoolean:
      description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
      type: string
    _patientInstruction:
      description: Extensions for patientInstruction
      type: string
    _sequence:
      description: Extensions for sequence
      type: string
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
  additionalInstruction:
    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals or take half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight

```

```

or sunlamps)
    items:
    type: array
asNeededBoolean:
    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
    pattern: ^true|false$
    type: boolean
asNeededCodeableConcept:
    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
    type: string
doseAndRate:
    description: The amount of medication administered
    items:
    type: array
extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
    type: array
id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
maxDosePerAdministration:
    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
    type: string
maxDosePerLifetime:
    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
    type: string
maxDosePerPeriod:
    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
    type: string
method:
    description: Technique for administering medication
    type: string
modifierExtension:
    description: |-
        May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
        Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
    items:
    type: array
patientInstruction:
    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
    type: string
route:
    description: How drug should enter body
    type: string
sequence:
    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
    type: string
site:
    description: Body site to administer to
    type: string
text:
    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
    type: string
timing:
    description: When medication should be administered
    type: string
type: object
valueDuration:
additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
properties:

```

```

    _code:
      description: Extensions for code
      type: string
    _comparator:
      description: Extensions for comparator
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _unit:
      description: Extensions for unit
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
  code:
    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
    type: string
  comparator:
    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
    enum:
      - <
      - <=
      - '>='
      - >
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  valueExpression:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _description:
      description: Extensions for description
      type: string
    _expression:
      description: Extensions for expression
      type: string
    _language:
      description: Extensions for language
      type: string
    _name:
      description: Extensions for name
      type: string
    _reference:
      description: Extensions for reference
      type: string
  description:
    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
    type: string
  expression:
    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to

```


the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  language:
    description: The media type of the language for the
```

expression

```
    enum:
      - text/cql
      - text/fhirpath
      - application/x-fhir-query
      - text/cql-identifier
      - text/cql-expression
  name:
    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
    type: string
  reference:
    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
```

found

```
    type: string
  type: object
  valueHumanName:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
  properties:
    _family:
      description: Extensions for family
      type: string
    _given:
      description: Extensions for given
      items:
        type: array
    _prefix:
      description: Extensions for prefix
      items:
        type: array
    _suffix:
      description: Extensions for suffix
      items:
        type: array
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    _use:
      description: Extensions for use
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
    items:
      type: array
  family:
    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
    type: string
  given:
    description: Given name
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  period:
    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
```

```
valid for the named person
    type: string
  prefix:
    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
```

```
    items:
      type: array
  suffix:
```

```

        description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
        items:
        type: array
    text:
        description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
        type: string
    use:
        description: Identifies the purpose for this name
    enum:
        - usual
        - official
        - temp
        - nickname
        - anonymous
        - old
        - maiden
    type: object
    valueId:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
        type: string
    valueIdentifier:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _system:
                description: Extensions for system
                type: string
            _use:
                description: Extensions for use
                type: string
            _value:
                description: Extensions for value
                type: string
        assigner:
            description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
            type: string
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        period:
            description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
            type: string
        system:
            description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
            type: string
        type:
            description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
            type: string
        use:
            description: The purpose of this identifier
            enum:
                - usual
                - official
                - temp
                - secondary
                - old
        value:
            description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
            type: string
        type: object
    valueInstant:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-

```

```

(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2-3]|0[0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?Z(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
    type: string
    valueInteger:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
      type: number
    valueMarkdown:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    valueMoney:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _currency:
          description: Extensions for currency
          type: string
        _value:
          description: Extensions for value
          type: string
        currency:
          description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        value:
          description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
          type: string
      type: object
    valueOid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+
      type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _documentation:
          description: Extensions for documentation
          type: string
        _max:
          description: Extensions for max
          type: string
        _min:
          description: Extensions for min
          type: string
        _name:
          description: Extensions for name
          type: string
        _type:
          description: Extensions for type
          type: string
        _use:
          description: Extensions for use
          type: string
        documentation:
          description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:

```

```

        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    max:
        description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
        type: string
    min:
        description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
        type: string
    name:
        description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
        type: string
    profile:
        description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
        type: string
    type:
        description: The type of the parameter
        type: string
    use:
        description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
        type: string
    type: object
    valuePeriod:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _end:
                description: Extensions for end
                type: string
            _start:
                description: Extensions for start
                type: string
            end:
                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            start:
                description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                type: string
        type: object
    valuePositiveInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
        type: number
    valueQuantity:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _code:
                description: Extensions for code
                type: string
            _comparator:
                description: Extensions for comparator
                type: string
            _system:
                description: Extensions for system
                type: string
            _unit:
                description: Extensions for unit
                type: string
            _value:
                description: Extensions for value

```

```

    type: string
  code:
    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
    type: string
  comparator:
    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
    enum:
      - <
      - <=
      - '>='
      - >
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  valueRange:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      high:
        description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
        type: string
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      low:
        description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
        type: string
      type: object
  valueRatio:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      denominator:
        description: The value of the denominator
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string

```

```

    numerator:
      description: The value of the numerator
      type: string
    type: object
  valueRatioRange:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      denominator:
        description: The value of the denominator
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      highNumerator:
        description: The value of the high limit numerator
        type: string
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      lowNumerator:
        description: The value of the low limit numerator
        type: string
    type: object
  valueReference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _display:
        description: Extensions for display
        type: string
      _reference:
        description: Extensions for reference
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      display:
        description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      identifier:
        description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
        type: string
      reference:
        description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
        type: string
    type: object
  description: |-
    The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a

```

FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.

The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to <http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/> e.g. Patient is a reference to <http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient>. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

```
type: string
type: object
valueRelatedArtifact:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _citation:
      description: Extensions for citation
      type: string
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _label:
      description: Extensions for label
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    _url:
      description: Extensions for url
      type: string
  citation:
    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
    type: string
  display:
    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
    type: string
  document:
    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  label:
    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
    type: string
  resource:
    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
    type: string
  type:
    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
    enum:
      - documentation
      - justification
      - citation
      - predecessor
      - successor
      - derived-from
      - depends-on
      - composed-of
  url:
    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
    type: string
type: object
valueSampledData:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _data:
      description: Extensions for data
```

```

    type: string
  _dimensions:
    description: Extensions for dimensions
    type: string
  _factor:
    description: Extensions for factor
    type: string
  _lowerLimit:
    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
    type: string
  _period:
    description: Extensions for period
    type: string
  _upperLimit:
    description: Extensions for upperLimit
    type: string
  data:
    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
    type: string
  dimensions:
    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
    factor:
      description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    lowerLimit:
      description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
      type: string
    origin:
      description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
      type: string
    period:
      description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
      type: string
    upperLimit:
      description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
      type: string
    required:
      - origin
    type: object
  valueSignature:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _data:
      description: Extensions for data
      type: string
    _sigFormat:
      description: Extensions for sigFormat
      type: string
    _targetFormat:
      description: Extensions for targetFormat
      type: string
    _when:
      description: Extensions for when
      type: string
    data:
      description:

```


The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded electronically this element would be empty

```
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  onBehalfOf:
    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
    type: string
  sigFormat:
    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
    type: string
  targetFormat:
    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
    type: string
  type:
    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
    items:
      type: array
  when:
    description: When the digital signature was signed
    type: string
  who:
    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
    type: string
  required:
    - type
    - who
  type: object
  valueString:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  valueTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\\.([0-9]+)?
$
    type: string
  valueTiming:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _event:
        description: Extensions for event
        items:
          type: array
      code:
        description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
        type: string
      event:
        description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
        items:
          type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

    items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    modifierExtension:
      description: |-
        May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
        Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
      items:
        type: array
      repeat:
        description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
        type: string
      type: object
    valueTriggerDefinition:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _name:
          description: Extensions for name
          type: string
        _timingDate:
          description: Extensions for timingDate
          type: string
        _timingDateTime:
          description: Extensions for timingDateTime
          type: string
        _type:
          description: Extensions for type
          type: string
        condition:
          description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
          type: string
        data:
          description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
          items:
            type: array
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          name:
            description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
            type: string
          timingDate:
            description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
            pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?)$
            type: string
          timingDateTime:
            description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)

```

```

        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\\.([0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
        type: string
        timingReference:
            description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
            type: string
        timingTiming:
            description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
            type: string
        type:
            description: The type of triggering event
            enum:
                - named-event
                - periodic
                - data-changed
                - data-added
                - data-modified
                - data-removed
                - data-accessed
                - data-access-ended
            type: object
        valueUnsignedInt:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
            type: number
        valueUri:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^\$*$
            type: string
        valueUrl:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^\$*$
            type: string
        valueUsageContext:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
                code:
                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                    type: string
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                        type: array
                    id:
                        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                        type: string
                    valueCodeableConcept:
                        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                        type: string
                    valueQuantity:
                        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                        type: string
                    valueRange:
                        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                        type: string
                    valueReference:
                        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                        type: string
                    required:
                        - code
                    type: object
                valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```

```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
    type: string
    type: object
    type: array
    id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    type: object
    x-ngsi:
    type: Property
    address:
    description: The mailing address
    properties:
    addressCountry:
    description: 'The country. For example, Spain'
    type: string
    x-ngsi:
    model: https://schema.org/addressCountry
    type: Property
    addressLocality:
    description: 'The locality in which the street address is, and which is
in the region'
    type: string
    x-ngsi:
    model: https://schema.org/addressLocality
    type: Property
    addressRegion:
    description: 'The region in which the locality is, and which is in the
country'
    type: string
    x-ngsi:
    model: https://schema.org/addressRegion
    type: Property
    district:
    description: 'A district is a type of administrative division that, in
some countries, is managed by the local government'
    type: string
    x-ngsi:
    type: Property
    postOfficeBoxNumber:
    description: 'The post office box number for PO box addresses. For
example, 03578'
    type: string
    x-ngsi:
    model: https://schema.org/postOfficeBoxNumber
    type: Property
    postalCode:
    description: 'The postal code. For example, 24004'
    type: string
    x-ngsi:
    model: https://schema.org/https://schema.org/postalCode
    type: Property
    streetAddress:
    description: The street address
    type: string
    x-ngsi:
    model: https://schema.org/streetAddress
    type: Property
    streetNr:
    description: Number identifying a specific property on a public
street
    type: string
    x-ngsi:
    type: Property
    type: object
    x-ngsi:
    model: https://schema.org/address
    type: Property
    alternateName:
    description: An alternative name for this item
    type: string
    x-ngsi:
    type: Property
    areaServed:
    description: The geographic area where a service or offered item is
provided
    type: string
    x-ngsi:
    model: https://schema.org/Text
    type: Property
    contained:
    description: 'These resources do not have an independent existence apart

```

from the resource that contains them - they cannot be identified independently, and nor can they have their own independent transaction scope'

```
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
  x-ngsi:
    type: Property
  coverage:
    description: 'The party(s) that are responsible for covering the payment of
this account, and what order should they be applied to the account'
    items:
      additionalProperties: false
      properties:
        _priority:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for priority
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    type: object
  coverage:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: |-
      The party(s) that contribute to payment (or part of) of the charges
      applied to this account (including self-pay).
```

A coverage may only be responsible for specific types of charges, and the sequence of the coverages in the account could be important when processing billing

```
  properties:
    _display:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for display
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
  _reference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for reference
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
  _type:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for type
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
  display:
    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  identifier:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used
when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
  properties:
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _use:
      description: Extensions for use
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
  assigner:
    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  period:
    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
    type: string
  system:
    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
    type: string
  type:
    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
    type: string
  use:
    description: The purpose of this identifier
    enum:

```

- usual
- official
- temp
- secondary
- old

value:

description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to the user and which is unique within the context of the system

type: string

type: object

reference:

description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"

pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+\$'

type: string

type:

description: |-

The expected type of the target of the reference. If both Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.

The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

pattern: ^\S*\$

type: string

type: object

extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items:

additionalProperties: false

properties:

- _url:
 - description: Extensions for url
 - type: string
- _valueBase64Binary:
 - description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
 - type: string
- _valueBoolean:
 - description: Extensions for valueBoolean
 - type: string
- _valueCanonical:
 - description: Extensions for valueCanonical
 - type: string
- _valueCode:
 - description: Extensions for valueCode
 - type: string
- _valueDate:
 - description: Extensions for valueDate
 - type: string
- _valueDateTime:
 - description: Extensions for valueDateTime
 - type: string
- _valueDecimal:
 - description: Extensions for valueDecimal
 - type: string
- _valueId:
 - description: Extensions for valueId
 - type: string
- _valueInstant:
 - description: Extensions for valueInstant
 - type: string
- _valueInteger:
 - description: Extensions for valueInteger
 - type: string
- _valueMarkdown:
 - description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
 - type: string
- _valueOid:
 - description: Extensions for valueOid
 - type: string
- _valuePositiveInt:
 - description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
 - type: string
- _valueString:

```

        description: Extensions for valueString
        type: string
    _valueTime:
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        type: string
    _valueUnsignedInt:
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
        type: string
    _valueUri:
        description: Extensions for valueUri
        type: string
    _valueUrl:
        description: Extensions for valueUrl
        type: string
    _valueUuid:
        description: Extensions for valueUuid
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
        type: string
    valueAddress:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueAge:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueAnnotation:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueAttachment:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/\=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
    valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
    valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
        type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueCodeableReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueCoding:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueContactDetail:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```



```

        type: string
    valueContactPoint:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueContributor:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueCount:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueDataRequirement:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueDate:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
        type: string
    valueDateTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?$
        type: string
    valueDecimal:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^~?([0-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
    valueDistance:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueDosage:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueDuration:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueExpression:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueHumanName:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueId:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\_]{1,64}$
        type: string
    valueIdentifier:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueInstant:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))$
        type: string
    valueInteger:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^~?([0]([1-9][0-9]*)$
        type: number
    valueMarkdown:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueMoney:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueOid:

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+
        type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valuePeriod:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valuePositiveInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*
        type: number
    valueQuantity:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRatio:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRatioRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueSampledData:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueSignature:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueString:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[\r\n\t\S]+$
        type: string
    valueTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
        type: string
    valueTiming:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[0]([1-9][0-9]*)
        type: number
    valueUri:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^S*$
        type: string
    valueUrl:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^S*$
        type: string
    valueUsageContext:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```

```

        type: string
    valueUuid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
    type: string
    type: object
    type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    modifierExtension:
        description: |-
            May be used to represent additional information that is not part of
the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
            Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on
Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
        items:
            additionalProperties: false
        properties:
            _url:
                description: Extensions for url
                type: string
            _valueBase64Binary:
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                type: string
            _valueBoolean:
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                type: string
            _valueCanonical:
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                type: string
            _valueCode:
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                type: string
            _valueDate:
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                type: string
            _valueDateTime:
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                type: string
            _valueDecimal:
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                type: string
            _valueId:
                description: Extensions for valueId
                type: string
            _valueInstant:
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                type: string
            _valueInteger:
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                type: string
            _valueMarkdown:
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                type: string
            _valueOid:
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                type: string
            _valuePositiveInt:
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                type: string
            _valueString:
                description: Extensions for valueString
                type: string
            _valueTime:
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                type: string
            _valueUnsignedInt:
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                type: string
            _valueUri:
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                type: string
            _valueUrl:

```

```

        description: Extensions for valueUrl
        type: string
    _valueUuid:
        description: Extensions for valueUuid
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
        type: string
    valueAddress:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueAge:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueAnnotation:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueAttachment:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/\=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
    valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
    valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
        type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueCodeableReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueCoding:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueContactDetail:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueContactPoint:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueContributor:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueCount:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```

```

        type: string
    valueDataRequirement:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueDate:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
        type: string
    valueDateTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?$
        type: string
    valueDecimal:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
    valueDistance:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueDosage:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueDuration:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueExpression:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueHumanName:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueId:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\_]{1,64}$
        type: string
    valueIdentifier:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueInstant:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))$
        type: string
    valueInteger:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
        type: number
    valueMarkdown:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueMoney:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueOid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+
        type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valuePeriod:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string

```

```

        valuePositiveInt:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
          type: number
        valueQuantity:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          type: string
        valueRange:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          type: string
        valueRatio:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          type: string
        valueRatioRange:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          type: string
        valueReference:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          type: string
        valueRelatedArtifact:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          type: string
        valueSampledData:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          type: string
        valueSignature:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          type: string
        valueString:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        valueTime:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
          type: string
        valueTiming:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          type: string
        valueTriggerDefinition:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          type: string
        valueUnsignedInt:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^[0]([1-9][0-9]*)$
          type: number
        valueUri:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^S*$
          type: string
        valueUrl:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^S*$
          type: string
        valueUsageContext:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          type: string
        valueUuid:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
          type: string
      type: object
    type: array
  priority:
    description: The priority of the coverage in the context of this
account

```

```

        pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
        type: number
      required:
        - coverage
      type: object
    type: array
  x-ngsi:
    type: Property
  dataProvider:
    description: A sequence of characters identifying the provider of the
harmonised data entity
    type: string
  x-ngsi:
    type: Property
  dateCreated:
    description:
Entity creation timestamp. This will usually be allocated by the storage
platform
    format: date-time
    type: string
  x-ngsi:
    type: Property
  dateModified:
    description: Timestamp of the last modification of the entity. This will
usually be allocated by the storage platform
    format: date-time
    type: string
  x-ngsi:
    type: Property
  description:
    description: Provides additional information about what the account tracks
and how it is used
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  x-ngsi:
    type: Property
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the resource. To make the use of extensions safe
and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and
use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set
of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'
    items:
      additionalProperties: false
      properties:
        _url:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for url
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
            type: object
          _valueBase64Binary:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueBoolean:

```

```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueCanonical:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueCanonical
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueCode:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueCode
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
            type: string
          type: object
        _valueDate:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for valueDate
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
              type: string
            type: object
          _valueDateTime:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueDateTime
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions

```


safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueDecimal:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueId:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueId
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueInstant:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueInstant
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueInteger:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueInteger
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
    items:
      type: string
```

```

        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueMarkdown:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueOid:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueOid
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      type: object
    _valuePositiveInt:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueString:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueString
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string

```

```

    type: object
  _valueTime:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueTime
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueUnsignedInt:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueUri:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUri
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueUrl:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUrl
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueUuid:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUuid
    properties:
      extension:

```

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items:
type: string
type: array

id:
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+\$'
type: string

type: object

extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items:

additionalProperties: false

properties:

_url:

description: Extensions for url
type: string

_valueBase64Binary:

description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
type: string

_valueBoolean:

description: Extensions for valueBoolean
type: string

_valueCanonical:

description: Extensions for valueCanonical
type: string

_valueCode:

description: Extensions for valueCode
type: string

_valueDate:

description: Extensions for valueDate
type: string

_valueDateTime:

description: Extensions for valueDateTime
type: string

_valueDecimal:

description: Extensions for valueDecimal
type: string

_valueId:

description: Extensions for valueId
type: string

_valueInstant:

description: Extensions for valueInstant
type: string

_valueInteger:

description: Extensions for valueInteger
type: string

_valueMarkdown:

description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
type: string

_valueOid:

description: Extensions for valueOid
type: string

_valuePositiveInt:

description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
type: string

_valueString:

description: Extensions for valueString
type: string

_valueTime:

description: Extensions for valueTime
type: string

_valueUnsignedInt:

description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
type: string

_valueUri:

description: Extensions for valueUri
type: string

_valueUrl:

description: Extensions for valueUrl
type: string

_valueUuid:

description: Extensions for valueUuid
type: string

extension:

```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        url:
            description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
            type: string
        valueAddress:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            type: string
        valueAge:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            type: string
        valueAnnotation:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            type: string
        valueAttachment:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            type: string
        valueBase64Binary:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
            type: string
        valueBoolean:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^true|false$
            type: boolean
        valueCanonical:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^S*$
            type: string
        valueCode:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^([^\s]+\s[^\s]+)*$
            type: string
        valueCodeableConcept:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            type: string
        valueCodeableReference:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            type: string
        valueCoding:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            type: string
        valueContactDetail:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            type: string
        valueContactPoint:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            type: string
        valueContributor:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            type: string
        valueCount:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            type: string
        valueDataRequirement:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            type: string
        valueDate:

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
        type: string
    valueDateTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?$
        type: string
    valueDecimal:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
    valueDistance:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueDosage:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueDuration:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueExpression:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueHumanName:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueId:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\_]{1,64}$
        type: string
    valueIdentifier:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueInstant:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))$
        type: string
    valueInteger:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^-?([0]([1-9][0-9]*)$
        type: number
    valueMarkdown:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueMoney:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueOid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
        type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valuePeriod:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valuePositiveInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
        type: number
    valueQuantity:

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRatio:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRatioRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueSampledData:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueSignature:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueString:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^(01)[0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$'
        type: string
    valueTiming:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$'
        type: number
    valueUri:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
    valueUrl:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
    valueUsageContext:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueUuid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$'
        type: string
    type: object
    type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
        pattern: '^S*$'

```

```

    type: string
    valueAddress:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _city:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for city
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
              type: object
          _country:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for country
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
                type: object
            _district:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for district
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                    type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                  type: object
            _line:
              description: Extensions for line
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
          _postalCode:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for postalCode
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                  type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string

```



```

    type: object
  _state:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for state
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _text:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for text
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _type:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for type
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _use:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for use
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  city:
    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or other
community or delivery center'
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  country:
    description:
Country - a nation as commonly understood or generally accepted
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'

```

```

    type: string
  district:
    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  line:
    description: 'This component contains the house number, apartment
number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints, and
similar address information'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  period:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Time period when address was/is in use
    properties:
      _end:
        description: Extensions for end
        type: string
      _start:
        description: Extensions for start
        type: string
      end:
        description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      start:
        description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
        type: string
    type: object
  postalCode:
    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  state:
    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in a
federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g. US
2 letter state codes)
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  text:
    description:
Specifies the entire address as it should be displayed e.g. on a postal label. This
may be provided instead of or as well as the specific parts
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type:
    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those you
can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
    enum:
      - postal
      - physical

```

```

- both
use:
  description: The purpose of this address
  enum:
    - home
    - work
    - temp
    - old
    - billing
  type: object
valueAge:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _code:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for code
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
        _comparator:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for comparator
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
              type: object
            _system:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for system
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                  type: object
                _unit:
                  additionalProperties: false
                  description: Extensions for unit
                  properties:
                    extension:
                      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      items:
                        type: string
                      type: array

```

```

    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
  _value:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for value
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
      pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
      type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      system:
        description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
        pattern: ^S*$
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
    type: object
  valueAnnotation:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _authorString:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for authorString
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:

```

```

        type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _text:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for text
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                    type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _time:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for time
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                    type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    authorReference:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
        properties:
            _display:
                description: Extensions for display
                type: string
            _reference:
                description: Extensions for reference
                type: string
            _type:
                description: Extensions for type
                type: string
            display:
                description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                    type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    identifier:
        description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'

```

```

    type: string
    reference:
      description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
    type: string
    type:
      description: |-
        The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
        The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    type: string
    type: object
    authorString:
      description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    text:
      description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    time:
      description: Indicates when this particular annotation was made
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?)?$
    type: string
    type: object
    valueAttachment:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _contentType:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for contentType
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
            type: object
          _creation:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for creation
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```

```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
_data:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: Extensions for data
  properties:
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
  _hash:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for hash
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _language:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for language
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _size:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for size
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  type: object

```

```

    _title:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for title
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
      type: object
    _url:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for url
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
      type: object
    contentType:
      description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment and
allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime type
parameters such as charset where appropriate
      pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
      type: string
    creation:
      description: The date that the attachment was first created
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|10|11|12)00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|10-2))(- (0[1-9]|11-2)[0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)(([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
      type: string
    data:
      description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence of
bytes, base64 encoded'
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    hash:
      description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    language:
      description: The human language of the content. The value can be
any valid value according to BCP 47
      pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
      type: string
    size:
      description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
      pattern: ^[0]([1-9][0-9]*)$
      type: number
    title:
      description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data

```



```

        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    url:
        description: A location where the data can be accessed
        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
    type: object
    valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$'
        type: string
    valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^true|false$'
        type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
    valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^(\s+(\s[^\s]+))*$'
        type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                    extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                        items:
                            type: string
                        type: array
                    id:
                        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                        type: string
                    type: object
                coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                        type: string
                    type: array
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                    items:
                        type: string
                    type: array
                id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                type: object
    valueCodeableReference:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            concept:
                additionalProperties: false

```

```

        description: A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is
identified by its general class to the degree of precision found in the
terminology
        properties:
            _text:
                description: Extensions for text
                type: string
            coding:
                description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            text:
                description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                type: string
            type: object
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to a resource the provides exact details
about the information being referenced
            properties:
                _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                _reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
            display:
                description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            identifier:
                description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to

```

something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'

```
type: string
reference:
  description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
type: string
type:
  description: |-
    The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
    Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
    FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
    The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
    the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
    hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
    fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
    (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
type: string
type: object
type: object
valueCoding:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
properties:
  _code:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for code
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _display:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for display
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _system:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for system
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```

    type: string
  type: object
  _userSelected:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for userSelected
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _version:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for version
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      code:
        description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
(e.g. post-coordination)
        pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
        type: string
      display:
        description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the
system, following the rules of the system'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
      userSelected:
        description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
      version:
        description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    type: object

```

```

valueContactDetail:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _name:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for name
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+'
          type: string
        name:
          description: The name of an individual to contact
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+'
          type: string
        telecom:
          description: The contact details for the individual (if a name was
provided) or the organization
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
          type: object
valueContactPoint:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _rank:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for rank
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
        _system:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for system
          properties:
            extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:

```

```

        type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _use:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for use
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                    type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _value:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for value
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                    type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
            type: string
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    period:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Time period when the contact point was/is in use
        properties:
            _end:
                description: Extensions for end
                type: string
            _start:
                description: Extensions for start
                type: string
        end:
            description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
            type: string
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: string
                type: array

```

```

        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        start:
          description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
          type: string
        type: object
      rank:
        description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set of
contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those with
higher rank values
        pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
        type: number
      system:
        description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
        enum:
          - phone
          - fax
          - email
          - pager
          - url
          - sms
          - other
      use:
        description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
        enum:
          - home
          - work
          - temp
          - old
          - mobile
      value:
        description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that is
meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      type: object
    valueContributor:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _name:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for name
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
              type: object
            _type:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for type
              properties:
                extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
              type: object
            contact:
              description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and

```

```

communicating with the contributor
    items:
      type: string
      type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    name:
      description:
The name of the individual or organization responsible for the contribution
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    type:
      description: The type of contributor
      enum:
        - author
        - editor
        - reviewer
        - endorser
      type: object
    valueCount:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for code
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
      _comparator:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for comparator
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
      _system:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for system
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'

```



```

        items:
          type: string
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
      _unit:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for unit
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
              type: object
            _value:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for value
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                    type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                  type: object
              code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                enum:
                  - <
                  - <=
                  - '>='
                  - >
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                  type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
            system:
              description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
              pattern: ^S*$
              type: string
            unit:
              description: A human-readable form of the unit
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
            value:

```

```

        description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
    type: object
    valueDataRequirement:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _limit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for limit
                properties:
                    extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                        items:
                            type: string
                        type: array
                    id:
                        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                        type: string
                    type: object
                _mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                        type: string
                    type: array
                _type:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for type
                    properties:
                        extension:
                            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                            items:
                                type: string
                            type: array
                        id:
                            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                            type: string
                        type: object
                    codeFilter:
                        description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on the
data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the data.
Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code filters
are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                        items:
                            type: string
                        type: array
                    dateFilter:
                        description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on the
data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date filter
specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are AND''ed, not
OR''ed'
                        items:
                            type: string
                        type: array
                    extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                        items:
                            type: string
                        type: array
                    id:
                        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                        pattern: '^[ \\r\\n\\t\\S]+$'
                        type: string
                    limit:
                        description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are

```

```

required (uses the _count search parameter)
  pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
  type: number
  mustSupport:
    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  profile:
    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as the
uri of the profile definition'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  sort:
    description: Specifies the order of the results to be returned
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  subjectCodeableConcept:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement. If
this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
  properties:
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    coding:
      description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    text:
      description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
      type: string
    type: object
  subjectReference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement. If
this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
  properties:
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _reference:
      description: Extensions for reference
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    display:
      description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:

```

```

    type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  identifier:
    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
    type: string
  reference:
    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    type: string
  type:
    type: object
  type:
    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the type
name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
    pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s([^\s]+))*)$
    type: string
  type:
    type: object
  valueDate:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]1-9|1-9|0)|1-9|00)|1-9|000)(-([0-9]|
1|0-2))(-([0-9]|1-2|0-9|3|0-1)))?.$
    type: string
  valueDateTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]1-9|1-9|0)|1-9|00)|1-9|000)(-([0-9]|
1|0-2))(-([0-9]|1-2|0-9|3|0-1))T([0-9]([0-9]2|0-3):[0-5]([0-9]:([0-5]([0-9]|60)
(\.([0-9]+)?Z|(\+|-)(([0-9]|1|0-3):[0-5]([0-9]|14:00)))?))?)?.$
    type: string
  valueDecimal:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9]0-9*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?.$
    type: number
  valueDistance:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for code
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
            type: object

```

```

    _comparator:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for comparator
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
      _system:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for system
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _unit:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for unit
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
              _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                    type: object
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                comparator:
                  description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'

```

```

enum:
  - <
  - <=
  - '>='
  - >
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
system:
  description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
  pattern: ^\S*$
  type: string
unit:
  description: A human-readable form of the unit
  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
value:
  description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
  type: number
type: object
valueDosage:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _asNeededBoolean:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
        _patientInstruction:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for patientInstruction
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
              type: object
            _sequence:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for sequence
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to

```

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
  _text:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for text
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    additionalInstruction:
      description: Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to
take the medication (e.g. with meals or take half to one hour before food) or
warnings for the patient about the medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid
exposure of skin to direct sunlight or sunlamps)
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    asNeededBoolean:
      description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken when
needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates the
precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
      pattern: ^true|false$
      type: boolean
    asNeededCodeableConcept:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken when
needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates the
precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
      properties:
        _text:
          description: Extensions for text
          type: string
        coding:
          description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        text:
          description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
          type: string
        type: object
      doseAndRate:
        description: The amount of medication administered
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
```

is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    maxDosePerAdministration:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Upper limit on medication per administration
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
      type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    system:
      description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
      type: string
    unit:
      description: A human-readable form of the unit
      type: string
    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
      type: object
    maxDosePerLifetime:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
```



```

    _unit:
      description: Extensions for unit
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
      type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    system:
      description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
      type: string
    unit:
      description: A human-readable form of the unit
      type: string
    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
      type: object
    maxDosePerPeriod:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
      properties:
        denominator:
          description: The value of the denominator
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        numerator:
          description: The value of the numerator
          type: string
      type: object
    method:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Technique for administering medication
      properties:
        _text:
          description: Extensions for text
          type: string
        coding:
          description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information

```

that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  text:
    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
    type: string
  type: object
  modifierExtension:
    description: |-
```

May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required to check for modifier extensions.

Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of modifierExtension itself)

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  patientInstruction:
    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  route:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: How drug should enter body
    properties:
      _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
      coding:
        description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
```

system

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  text:
    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
    type: string
  type: object
```

```
  sequence:
    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage instructions
should be applied or interpreted
    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
    type: number
  site:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Body site to administer to
    properties:
      _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
      coding:
```

```

    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
    items:
      type: string
      type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    text:
      description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
      type: string
      type: object
    text:
      description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    timing:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: When medication should be administered
      properties:
        _event:
          description: Extensions for event
          items:
            type: string
            type: array
        code:
          description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
          type: string
        event:
          description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
          items:
            type: string
            type: array
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            modifierExtension:
              description: |-
                May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
              items:
                type: string
                type: array
            repeat:
              description: A set of rules that describe when the event is

```

```

scheduled
    type: string
    type: object
    type: object
    valueDuration:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _code:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for code
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
        _comparator:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for comparator
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
        _system:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for system
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
        _unit:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for unit
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
        _value:

```

```

        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for value
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        code:
          description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
          pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
          type: string
        comparator:
          description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
          enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          system:
            description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          unit:
            description: A human-readable form of the unit
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          value:
            description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
            pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
            type: number
          type: object
        valueExpression:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          properties:
            _description:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for description
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string

```

```

    type: object
  _expression:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for expression
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
  _language:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for language
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
  _name:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for name
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
  _reference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for reference
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
  description:
    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  expression:
    description:
An expression in the specified language that returns a value
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'

```

```

    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  language:
    description: The media type of the language for the expression
    enum:
      - text/cql
      - text/fhirpath
      - application/x-fhir-query
      - text/cql-identifier
      - text/cql-expression
  name:
    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow for
multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
    pattern: '^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$'
    type: string
  reference:
    description: A URI that defines where the expression is found
    pattern: '^$*$'
    type: string
  type: object
  valueHumanName:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _family:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for family
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _given:
        description: Extensions for given
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      _prefix:
        description: Extensions for prefix
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      _suffix:
        description: Extensions for suffix
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      _text:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for text
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string

```

```

    type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  _use:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for use
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  family:
    description: The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In
some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the family name of a son is the first name of his
father
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  given:
    description: Given name
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  period:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was valid
for the named person
    properties:
      _end:
        description: Extensions for end
        type: string
      _start:
        description: Extensions for start
        type: string
      end:
        description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  start:
    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
    type: string

```



```

    type: object
    prefix:
      description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due to
academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the start
of the name'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    suffix:
      description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due to
academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the end
of the name'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    text:
      description: Specifies the entire name as it should be displayed
e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    use:
      description: Identifies the purpose for this name
      enum:
        - usual
        - official
        - temp
        - nickname
        - anonymous
        - old
        - maiden
      type: object
    valueId:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: '^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$'
      type: string
    valueIdentifier:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _system:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for system
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _use:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for use
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              type: object
            _value:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for value
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information

```

that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
  assigner:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
    properties:
      _display:
        description: Extensions for display
        type: string
      _reference:
        description: Extensions for reference
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      display:
        description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
        type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    identifier:
      description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
      type: string
    reference:
      description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
      type: string
    type:
      description: |-
        The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
        The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
      type: string
    type: object
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:

```

in addition to the resource reference

that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    identifier:
      description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
      type: string
    reference:
      description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
      type: string
    type:
      description: |-
        The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
        The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
      type: string
    type: object
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:

```

resource is found.

The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"

The expected type of the target of the reference. If both Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.

The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

```

      type: string
    type: object
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:

```

```

    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:

```

```

        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    period:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
        properties:
            _end:
                description: Extensions for end
                type: string
            _start:
                description: Extensions for start
                type: string
            end:
                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            start:
                description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                type: string
            type: object
        system:
            description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
URL that describes a set values that are unique'
            pattern: '^S*$'
            type: string
        type:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which
            identifier to use for a specific purpose
            properties:
                _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                        type: string
                    type: array
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                        type: string
                    type: array
                id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
            use:
                description: The purpose of this identifier
                enum:
                    - usual
                    - official
                    - temp
                    - secondary

```

```

- old
value:
  description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to
the user and which is unique within the context of the system
  pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
  type: object
valueInstant:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: '^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-(0[1-9]|
1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$'
  type: string
valueInteger:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: '^~?([0]([1-9][0-9]*)$'
  type: number
valueMarkdown:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
valueMoney:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _currency:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for currency
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _value:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for value
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        currency:
          description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
          pattern: '^(\s)+(\s[^\s]+)*$'
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string

```

```

    value:
      description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
      pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
      type: number
    type: object
  valueOid:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\\.([0-9][0-9]*))+$
    type: string
  valueParameterDefinition:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _documentation:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for documentation
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
            type: object
          _max:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for max
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
                type: object
              _min:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for min
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    type: object
                  _name:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for name
                    properties:
                      extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                        items:
                          type: string
                        type: array

```

```

    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
  _type:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for type
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
      _use:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for use
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
            type: object
          documentation:
            description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for and
how it is used by the module
            pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
            type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
            type: string
          max:
            description: The maximum number of times this element is permitted
to appear in the request or response
            pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
            type: string
          min:
            description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
            pattern: '^?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$'
            type: number
          name:
            description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to the
value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
            pattern: '^[\s]+([\s[\s]+)*$'
            type: string
          profile:
            description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
            pattern: '^S*$'
            type: string
          type:
            description: The type of the parameter
            pattern: '^[\s]+([\s[\s]+)*$'

```

```

    type: string
    use:
      description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
    type: string
    type: object
  valuePeriod:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _end:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for end
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
            type: object
          _start:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for start
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
                type: object
            end:
              description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
              pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])|(- (0[1-9]|1[0-2][0-9]|3[0-1]) (T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?))?)$
              type: string
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          start:
            description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive
            pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])|(- (0[1-9]|1[0-2][0-9]|3[0-1]) (T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?))?)$
            type: string
            type: object
        valuePositiveInt:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
          type: number

```

```

valueQuantity:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _code:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for code
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
        _comparator:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for comparator
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
              type: object
            _system:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for system
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                  type: object
                _unit:
                  additionalProperties: false
                  description: Extensions for unit
                  properties:
                    extension:
                      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      items:
                        type: string
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                      type: object
                    _value:
                      additionalProperties: false
                      description: Extensions for value
                      properties:
                        extension:

```



```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
    code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
        pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
        type: string
    comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
        enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    system:
        description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
    unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
    type: object
    valueRange:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
        high:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
        properties:
            _code:
                description: Extensions for code
                type: string
            _comparator:
                description: Extensions for comparator
                type: string
            _system:
                description: Extensions for system

```

```

        type: string
    _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
    _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
    code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
    comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
    unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
    value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
    type: object
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    low:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
    properties:
        _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
        _comparator:
            description: Extensions for comparator
            type: string
        _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
        _unit:
            description: Extensions for unit
            type: string
        _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string
        code:
            description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
            type: string
        comparator:
            description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
            enum:
                - <
                - <=
                - '>='
                - >
        extension:

```

```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
    unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
    value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
        type: object
    type: object
valueRatio:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        denominator:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: The value of the denominator
            properties:
                _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
            code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                type: string
            comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                enum:
                    - <
                    - <=
                    - '>='
                    - >
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        system:
            description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
            type: string
        unit:
            description: A human-readable form of the unit
            type: string
        value:

```

```

        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
        type: object
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    numerator:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: The value of the numerator
    properties:
        _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
        _comparator:
            description: Extensions for comparator
            type: string
        _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
        _unit:
            description: Extensions for unit
            type: string
        _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string
    code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
    comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
    unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
    value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
        type: object
        type: object
    valueRatioRange:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        denominator:
            additionalProperties: false

```

```

description: The value of the denominator
properties:
  _code:
    description: Extensions for code
    type: string
  _comparator:
    description: Extensions for comparator
    type: string
  _system:
    description: Extensions for system
    type: string
  _unit:
    description: Extensions for unit
    type: string
  _value:
    description: Extensions for value
    type: string
code:
  description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
  type: string
comparator:
  description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
  enum:
    - <
    - <=
    - '>='
    - >
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
      type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
system:
  description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
  type: string
unit:
  description: A human-readable form of the unit
  type: string
value:
  description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
  type: string
type: object
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
  items:
    type: string
    type: array
highNumerator:
additionalProperties: false
description: The value of the high limit numerator
properties:
  _code:
    description: Extensions for code
    type: string
  _comparator:
    description: Extensions for comparator
    type: string
  _system:
    description: Extensions for system
    type: string
  _unit:
    description: Extensions for unit
    type: string
  _value:
    description: Extensions for value
    type: string

```

```

        code:
          description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
          type: string
        comparator:
          description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
          enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
              type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          system:
            description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
            type: string
          unit:
            description: A human-readable form of the unit
            type: string
          value:
            description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
            type: string
            type: object
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
        lowNumerator:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: The value of the low limit numerator
          properties:
            _code:
              description: Extensions for code
              type: string
            _comparator:
              description: Extensions for comparator
              type: string
            _system:
              description: Extensions for system
              type: string
            _unit:
              description: Extensions for unit
              type: string
            _value:
              description: Extensions for value
              type: string
          code:
            description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
            type: string
          comparator:
            description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
            enum:
              - <
              - <=
              - '>='
              - >
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:

```

```

        type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
    unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
    value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
    type: object
    type: object
    valueReference:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                    extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                        items:
                            type: string
                            type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
            _reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for reference
                properties:
                    extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                        items:
                            type: string
                            type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
            _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                    extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                        items:
                            type: string
                            type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
        display:
            description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
            pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
            type: string

```

```

extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
identifier:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used
when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
  properties:
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _use:
      description: Extensions for use
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
  assigner:
    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  period:
    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
    type: string
  system:
    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
    type: string
  type:
    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
    type: string
  use:
    description: The purpose of this identifier
    enum:
      - usual
      - official
      - temp
      - secondary
      - old
  value:
    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
    type: string
  type: object
reference:
  description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"

```



```

    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
      Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
      FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the
      type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
      hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
      fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
      (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    pattern: '^S*$'
    type: string
  valueRelatedArtifact:
    type: object
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _citation:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for citation
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
      type: object
    _display:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for display
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
      type: object
    _label:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for label
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
      type: object
    _type:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for type
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```

```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  _url:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for url
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    citation:
      description: A bibliographic citation for the related artifact.
This text SHOULD be formatted according to an accepted citation format
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    display:
      description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    document:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
      properties:
        _contentType:
          description: Extensions for contentType
          type: string
        _creation:
          description: Extensions for creation
          type: string
        _data:
          description: Extensions for data
          type: string
        _hash:
          description: Extensions for hash
          type: string
        _language:
          description: Extensions for language
          type: string
        _size:
          description: Extensions for size
          type: string
        _title:
          description: Extensions for title
          type: string
        _url:
          description: Extensions for url
          type: string
      contentType:
        description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
        type: string
      creation:
        description: The date that the attachment was first created
        type: string
      data:
        description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```

```

definition of the extension'
    items:
        type: string
        type: array
    hash:
        description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
        type: string
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    language:
        description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
        type: string
    size:
        description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
        type: string
    title:
        description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
        type: string
    url:
        description: A location where the data can be accessed
        type: string
    type: object
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    label:
        description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    resource:
        description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value set,
profile, or other knowledge resource'
        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
    type:
        description: The type of relationship to the related artifact
    enum:
        - documentation
        - justification
        - citation
        - predecessor
        - successor
        - derived-from
        - depends-on
        - composed-of
    url:
        description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to access
the actual content
        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
    type: object
    valueSampledData:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _data:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for data
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'

```

```

        items:
          type: string
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
    _dimensions:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for dimensions
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
            type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
    _factor:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for factor
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
            type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
    _lowerLimit:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for lowerLimit
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
            type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
    _period:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for period
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
            type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
    _upperLimit:
      additionalProperties: false

```

```

    description: Extensions for upperLimit
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    data:
      description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    dimensions:
      description: 'The number of sample points at each time point. If
this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all the
sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
      pattern: '^[1-9][0-9]*$'
      type: number
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    factor:
      description: A correction factor that is applied to the sampled
data points before they are added to the origin
      pattern: '^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$'
      type: number
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    lowerLimit:
      description: The lower limit of detection of the measured points.
This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than detection
limit)
      pattern: '^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$'
      type: number
    origin:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'

```

```

enum:
  - <
  - <=
  - '>='
  - >
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
system:
  description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
  type: string
unit:
  description: A human-readable form of the unit
  type: string
value:
  description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
  type: string
  type: object
period:
  description: 'The length of time between sampling times, measured
in milliseconds'
  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
  type: number
upperLimit:
  description: The upper limit of detection of the measured points.
This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than detection
limit)
  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
  type: number
required:
  - origin
  type: object
valueSignature:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _data:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for data
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _sigFormat:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for sigFormat
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```

```

        type: string
    type: object
    _targetFormat:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for targetFormat
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _when:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for when
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    data:
        description: The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When
signature is not recorded electronically this element would be empty
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    onBehalfOf:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: A reference to an application-usable description of
the identity that is represented by the signature
    properties:
        _display:
            description: Extensions for display
            type: string
        _reference:
            description: Extensions for reference
            type: string
        _type:
            description: Extensions for type
            type: string
        display:
            description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
            type: string
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: string

```

```

    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  identifier:
    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
    type: string
  reference:
    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    type: string
  type: object
  sigFormat:
    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format of
the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML DigSig,
application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a signature,
etc'
    pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
    type: string
  targetFormat:
    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
    pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
    type: string
  type:
    description: An indication of the reason that the entity signed
this document. This may be explicitly included as part of the signature information
and can be used when determining accountability for various actions concerning the
document
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  when:
    description: When the digital signature was signed
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9)0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1-2)[0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
    type: string
  who:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: A reference to an application-usable description of
the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
  properties:
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _reference:
      description: Extensions for reference
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
  display:
    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```


extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  identifier:
    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
    type: string
  reference:
    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
      Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
      FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
      the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
      hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
      fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
      (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    type: string
  type: object
  required:
    - type
    - who
  type: object
  valueString:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  valueTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[01][0-9]|2[0-3]:[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\\. [0-9]+)?$'
    type: string
  valueTiming:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _event:
        description: Extensions for event
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      code:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
        properties:
          _text:
            description: Extensions for text
            type: string
          coding:
            description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
text:
  description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
  type: string
type: object
```

```
event:
  description: Identifies specific times when the event occurs
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
```

```
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
```

```
  type: string
modifierExtension:
  description: |-
    May be used to represent additional information that is not part
of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
```

Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of modifierExtension itself)

```
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
repeat:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
```

scheduled

```
properties:
  _count:
    description: Extensions for count
    type: string
  _countMax:
    description: Extensions for countMax
    type: string
  _dayOfWeek:
    description: Extensions for dayOfWeek
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  _duration:
    description: Extensions for duration
    type: string
  _durationMax:
    description: Extensions for durationMax
    type: string
  _durationUnit:
    description: Extensions for durationUnit
    type: string
  _frequency:
    description: Extensions for frequency
    type: string
  _frequencyMax:
    description: Extensions for frequencyMax
    type: string
  _offset:
```

```

        description: Extensions for offset
        type: string
    _period:
        description: Extensions for period
        type: string
    _periodMax:
        description: Extensions for periodMax
        type: string
    _periodUnit:
        description: Extensions for periodUnit
        type: string
    _timeOfDay:
        description: Extensions for timeOfDay
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    _when:
        description: Extensions for when
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    boundsDuration:
        description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
        type: string
    boundsPeriod:
        description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
        type: string
    boundsRange:
        description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
        type: string
    count:
        description: 'A total count of the desired number of
repetitions across the duration of the entire timing specification. If countMax is
present, this element indicates the lower bound of the allowed range of count
values'
        type: string
    countMax:
        description: 'If present, indicates that the count is a range
- so to perform the action between [count] and [countMax] times'
        type: string
    dayOfWeek:
        description: 'If one or more days of week is provided, then
the action happens only on the specified day(s)'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    duration:
        description: 'How long this thing happens for when it happens.
If durationMax is present, this element indicates the lower bound of the allowed
range of the duration'
        type: string
    durationMax:
        description: 'If present, indicates that the duration is a
range - so to perform the action between [duration] and [durationMax] time
length'
        type: string
    durationUnit:
        description: 'The units of time for the duration, in UCUM
units'
        enum:
            - s
            - min
            - h
            - d
            - wk
            - mo
            - a
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
    frequency:
        description: 'The number of times to repeat the action within
the specified period. If frequencyMax is present, this element indicates the lower

```

```

bound of the allowed range of the frequency'
  type: string
  frequencyMax:
    description: 'If present, indicates that the frequency is a
range - so to repeat between [frequency] and [frequencyMax] times within the
period or period range'
  type: string
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
  modifierExtension:
    description: |-
      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.

      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  offset:
    description: 'The number of minutes from the event. If the
event code does not indicate whether the minutes is before or after the event,
then the offset is assumed to be after the event'
    type: string
  period:
    description: 'Indicates the duration of time over which
repetitions are to occur; e.g. to express 3 times per day, 3 would be the
frequency and 1 day would be the period. If periodMax is present, this element
indicates the lower bound of the allowed range of the period length'
    type: string
  periodMax:
    description: 'If present, indicates that the period is a range
from [period] to [periodMax], allowing expressing concepts such as do this once
every 3-5 days'
    type: string
  periodUnit:
    description: The units of time for the period in UCUM units
    enum:
      - s
      - min
      - h
      - d
      - wk
      - mo
      - a
  timeOfDay:
    description: Specified time of day for action to take place
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  when:
    description: 'An approximate time period during the day,
potentially linked to an event of daily living that indicates when the action
should occur'
    items:
      enum:
        - MORN
        - MORN.early
        - MORN.late
        - NOON
        - AFT
        - AFT.early
        - AFT.late
        - EVE
        - EVE.early
        - EVE.late
        - NIGHT
        - PHS
        - HS
        - WAKE
        - C
        - CM
        - CD
        - CV
        - AC
        - ACM
        - ACD

```

```

- ACV
- PC
- PCM
- PCD
- PCV
  type: array
  type: object
  type: object
  valueTriggerDefinition:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _name:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for name
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
        _timingDate:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for timingDate
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
              type: object
            _timingDateTime:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for timingDateTime
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                  type: object
                _type:
                  additionalProperties: false
                  description: Extensions for type
                  properties:
                    extension:
                      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      items:
                        type: string
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```

```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
  type: object
condition:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in the
context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not the
trigger fires
  properties:
    _description:
      description: Extensions for description
      type: string
    _expression:
      description: Extensions for expression
      type: string
    _language:
      description: Extensions for language
      type: string
    _name:
      description: Extensions for name
      type: string
    _reference:
      description: Extensions for reference
      type: string
    description:
      description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
      type: string
    expression:
      description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    language:
      description: The media type of the language for the
expression
      enum:
        - text/cql
        - text/fhirpath
        - application/x-fhir-query
        - text/cql-identifier
        - text/cql-expression
      name:
        description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
        type: string
      reference:
        description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
        type: string
      type: object
    data:
      description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a data
trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the data
requirements must be true'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string

```

```

        name:
          description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an absolute
URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or a simple
relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        timingDate:
          description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
          pattern: '^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?)?$'
          type: string
        timingDateTime:
          description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
          pattern: '^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?)?)?$'
          type: string
        timingReference:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
        properties:
          _display:
            description: Extensions for display
            type: string
          _reference:
            description: Extensions for reference
            type: string
          _type:
            description: Extensions for type
            type: string
          display:
            description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
            type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          identifier:
            description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
            type: string
          reference:
            description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
            type: string
          type:
            description: |-
              The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
              The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
            type: object
        timingTiming:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)

```

```

properties:
  _event:
    description: Extensions for event
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  code:
    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
    type: string
  event:
    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  modifierExtension:
    description: |-
      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  repeat:
    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
    type: string
  type: object
  type:
    description: The type of triggering event
    enum:
      - named-event
      - periodic
      - data-changed
      - data-added
      - data-modified
      - data-removed
      - data-accessed
      - data-access-ended
    type: object
  valueUnsignedInt:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
    type: number
  valueUri:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\$*
    type: string
  valueUrl:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\$*
    type: string
  valueUsageContext:
    additionalProperties: false

```



```

    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      code:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
        properties:
          _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
          _display:
            description: Extensions for display
            type: string
          _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
          _userSelected:
            description: Extensions for userSelected
            type: string
          _version:
            description: Extensions for version
            type: string
        code:
          description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
          type: string
        display:
          description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        system:
          description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
          type: string
        userSelected:
          description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
          type: string
        version:
          description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
          type: string
        type: object
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
          type: string
        valueCodeableConcept:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
          properties:
            _text:
              description: Extensions for text
              type: string

```

```

coding:
  description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  text:
    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
    type: string
  type: object
  valueQuantity:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
  properties:
    _code:
      description: Extensions for code
      type: string
    _comparator:
      description: Extensions for comparator
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _unit:
      description: Extensions for unit
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
      type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    system:
      description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
      type: string
    unit:
      description: A human-readable form of the unit
      type: string
    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
  type: object

```

```

valueRange:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
  properties:
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    high:
      description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    low:
      description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
      type: string
  type: object
valueReference:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
  properties:
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _reference:
      description: Extensions for reference
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    display:
      description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    identifier:
      description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
      type: string
    reference:
      description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
      type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
      Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
      FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
      the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
      hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
      fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models

```

(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

```
    type: string
    type: object
    required:
      - code
    type: object
  valueUuid:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
    type: string
    type: object
    type: array
  x-ngsi:
    type: Property
  guarantor:
    description: The parties responsible for balancing the account if other
payment options fall short
    items:
      additionalProperties: false
      properties:
        _onHold:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for onHold
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
            type: object
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
              additionalProperties: false
              properties:
                _url:
                  description: Extensions for url
                  type: string
                _valueBase64Binary:
                  description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                  type: string
                _valueBoolean:
                  description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                  type: string
                _valueCanonical:
                  description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                  type: string
                _valueCode:
                  description: Extensions for valueCode
                  type: string
                _valueDate:
                  description: Extensions for valueDate
                  type: string
                _valueDateTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                  type: string
                _valueDecimal:
                  description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                  type: string
                _valueId:
                  description: Extensions for valueId
                  type: string
                _valueInstant:
                  description: Extensions for valueInstant
                  type: string
                _valueInteger:
                  description: Extensions for valueInteger
                  type: string
                _valueMarkdown:
```

```

    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
    type: string
  _value0id:
    description: Extensions for value0id
    type: string
  _valuePositiveInt:
    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
    type: string
  _valueString:
    description: Extensions for valueString
    type: string
  _valueTime:
    description: Extensions for valueTime
    type: string
  _valueUnsignedInt:
    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
    type: string
  _valueUri:
    description: Extensions for valueUri
    type: string
  _valueUrl:
    description: Extensions for valueUrl
    type: string
  _valueUuid:
    description: Extensions for valueUuid
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  url:
    description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
    type: string
  valueAddress:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
  valueAge:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
  valueAnnotation:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
  valueAttachment:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
  valueBase64Binary:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
    type: string
  valueBoolean:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^true|false$
    type: boolean
  valueCanonical:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  valueCode:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
    type: string
  valueCodeableConcept:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
  valueCodeableReference:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```

```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueCoding:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueContactDetail:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueContactPoint:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueContributor:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueCount:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueDataRequirement:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueDate:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2-3][0-9]|3[0-1])))??$
    type: string
    valueDateTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2-3][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
    type: string
    valueDecimal:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)??$
    type: number
    valueDistance:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueDosage:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueDuration:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueExpression:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueHumanName:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueId:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\_]{1,64}$
    type: string
    valueIdentifier:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueInstant:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2-3][0-9]|3[0-1]))T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))$
    type: string
    valueInteger:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^-?([0]([1-9][0-9]*)$
    type: number
    valueMarkdown:

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueMoney:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueOid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$'
        type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valuePeriod:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valuePositiveInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[1-9][0-9]*$'
        type: number
    valueQuantity:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRatio:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRatioRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueSampledData:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueSignature:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueString:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?$'
        type: string
    valueTiming:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$'
        type: number
    valueUri:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^S*$'

```

```

        type: string
    valueUrl:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^S*$
        type: string
    valueUsageContext:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueUuid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
        type: string
    type: object
    type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    modifierExtension:
        description: |-
            May be used to represent additional information that is not part of
            the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
            element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
            element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
            To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
            governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
            can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
            of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
            to check for modifier extensions.

            Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on
            Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
            modifierExtension itself)
        items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
                _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                _valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                _valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                _valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                _valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                _valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                _valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                _valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                _valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                _valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                _valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                _valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                _valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                _valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                _valueTime:

```



```

        description: Extensions for valueTime
        type: string
    _valueUnsignedInt:
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
        type: string
    _valueUri:
        description: Extensions for valueUri
        type: string
    _valueUrl:
        description: Extensions for valueUrl
        type: string
    _valueUuid:
        description: Extensions for valueUuid
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
        type: string
    valueAddress:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueAge:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueAnnotation:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueAttachment:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/\=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
    valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
    valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
        type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueCodeableReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueCoding:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueContactDetail:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueContactPoint:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```

```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
  valueContributor:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
  valueCount:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
  valueDataRequirement:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
  valueDate:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9]0)|1-9]00)|1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
  type: string
  valueDateTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9]0)|1-9]00)|1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?$
  type: string
  valueDecimal:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^~?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([E][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
  type: number
  valueDistance:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
  valueDosage:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
  valueDuration:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
  valueExpression:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
  valueHumanName:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
  valueId:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
  type: string
  valueIdentifier:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
  valueInstant:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9]0)|1-9]00)|1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))$
  type: string
  valueInteger:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^~?([0]([1-9][0-9]*))$
  type: number
  valueMarkdown:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
  valueMoney:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
  valueOid:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$

```

```

        type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valuePeriod:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valuePositiveInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
        type: number
    valueQuantity:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRatio:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRatioRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueSampledData:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueSignature:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueString:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^(?!(01)[0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?$'
        type: string
    valueTiming:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$'
        type: number
    valueUri:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
    valueUrl:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
    valueUsageContext:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueUuid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```

```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
  type: string
  type: object
  type: array
onHold:
  description:
A guarantor may be placed on credit hold or otherwise have their role temporarily
suspended
  pattern: ^true|false$
  type: boolean
party:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: The entity who is responsible
  properties:
    _display:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for display
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
            type: object
          _reference:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for reference
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                  type: object
                _type:
                  additionalProperties: false
                  description: Extensions for type
                  properties:
                    extension:
                      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      items:
                        type: string
                        type: array
                      id:
                        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                        type: string
                        type: object
                      display:
                        description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
                        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                        type: string
                      extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                        items:

```

```

    type: string
  type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  identifier:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used
when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
    properties:
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
    assigner:
      description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    period:
      description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
      type: string
    system:
      description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
      type: string
    type:
      description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
      type: string
    use:
      description: The purpose of this identifier
      enum:
        - usual
        - official
        - temp
        - secondary
        - old
    value:
      description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
      type: string
    type: object
  reference:
    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
      Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
      FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the

```

type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to <http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/> e.g. Patient is a reference to <http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient>. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

```
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  type: object
  period:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: The timeframe during which the guarantor accepts
responsibility for the account
    properties:
      _end:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for end
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
            type: object
          _start:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for start
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
                type: object
            end:
              description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
              pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?))?)?$
              type: string
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          start:
            description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive
            pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?))?)?$
            type: string
            type: object
          required:
            - party
            type: object
          type: array
x-ngsi:
```

```

    type: Property
hl7type:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: Categorizes the account for reporting and searching purposes
  properties:
    _text:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for text
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
          additionalProperties: false
          properties:
            _url:
              description: Extensions for url
              type: string
            _valueBase64Binary:
              description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
              type: string
            _valueBoolean:
              description: Extensions for valueBoolean
              type: string
            _valueCanonical:
              description: Extensions for valueCanonical
              type: string
            _valueCode:
              description: Extensions for valueCode
              type: string
            _valueDate:
              description: Extensions for valueDate
              type: string
            _valueDateTime:
              description: Extensions for valueDateTime
              type: string
            _valueDecimal:
              description: Extensions for valueDecimal
              type: string
            _valueId:
              description: Extensions for valueId
              type: string
            _valueInstant:
              description: Extensions for valueInstant
              type: string
            _valueInteger:
              description: Extensions for valueInteger
              type: string
            _valueMarkdown:
              description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
              type: string
            _valueOid:
              description: Extensions for valueOid
              type: string
            _valuePositiveInt:
              description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
              type: string
            _valueString:
              description: Extensions for valueString
              type: string
            _valueTime:
              description: Extensions for valueTime
              type: string
            _valueUnsignedInt:
              description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
              type: string
            _valueUri:
              description: Extensions for valueUri
              type: string
            _valueUrl:
              description: Extensions for valueUrl
              type: string
            _valueUuid:
              description: Extensions for valueUuid
              type: string
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'

```

```

        items:
          type: string
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
        type: string
      valueAddress:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueAge:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueAnnotation:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueAttachment:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
      valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
      valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^S*$
        type: string
      valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
        type: string
      valueCodeableConcept:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueCodeableReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueCoding:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueContactDetail:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueContactPoint:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueContributor:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueCount:

```



```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDataRequirement:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDate:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?)$
        type: string
        valueDateTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.([0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?)$
        type: string
        valueDecimal:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
        valueDistance:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDosage:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDuration:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueExpression:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueHumanName:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueId:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\_]{1,64}$
        type: string
        valueIdentifier:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueInstant:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-[0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.([0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))$
        type: string
        valueInteger:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
        type: number
        valueMarkdown:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string

```

```

        valueMoney:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueOid:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+\$
          type: string
        valueParameterDefinition:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valuePeriod:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valuePositiveInt:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*\$
          type: number
        valueQuantity:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRange:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRatio:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRatioRange:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueReference:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRelatedArtifact:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueSampledData:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueSignature:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueString:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+\$'
          type: string
        valueTime:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?\$
          type: string
        valueTiming:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueTriggerDefinition:

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueUnsignedInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
        type: number
        valueUri:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
        valueUrl:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
        valueUsageContext:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueUuid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
        type: string
        type: object
        type: array
        id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
        type: object
        coding:
        description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology system
        items:
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
        _code:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for code
        properties:
        extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```

        items:
        type: array
        id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
        _display:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for display
        properties:
        extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```

        items:
        type: array
        id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
        _system:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for system
```

```

    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _userSelected:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for userSelected
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _version:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for version
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
(e.g. post-coordination)
                pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
                type: string
              display:
                description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the
system, following the rules of the system'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
            system:
              description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
              pattern: ^S*$
              type: string
          userSelected:
            description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)

```

```

    pattern: ^true|false$
    type: boolean
  version:
    description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  type: array
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
  items:
    additionalProperties: false
    properties:
      _url:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for url
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _valueBase64Binary:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
              _valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                    type: object
                  _valueCanonical:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    properties:
                      extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```

```

definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueCode:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueCode
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueDate:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueDate
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _valueDateTime:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueDateTime
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
          _valueDecimal:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueDecimal
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
          _valueId:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueId
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information

```

that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueInstant:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueInstant
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        _valueInteger:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for valueInteger
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              type: object
            _valueMarkdown:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              type: object
            _valueOid:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for valueOid
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              type: object
            _valuePositiveInt:
              additionalProperties: false

```

```

    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueString:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueString
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _valueTime:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueTime
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                    type: object
                  _valueUri:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    properties:
                      extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                        items:
                          type: array
                        id:
                          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```



```

        type: string
    type: object
    _valueUrl:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueUrl
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _valueUuid:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueUuid
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
        pattern: ^S*$
        type: string
    valueAddress:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _city:
            description: Extensions for city
            type: string
        _country:
            description: Extensions for country
            type: string
        _district:
            description: Extensions for district
            type: string
        _line:
            description: Extensions for line
            items:
                type: array
        _postalCode:
            description: Extensions for postalCode
            type: string
        _state:
            description: Extensions for state
            type: string
        _text:
            description: Extensions for text
            type: string
        _type:

```

```

        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
    _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
    city:
        description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
        type: string
    country:
        description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
        type: string
    district:
        description: The name of the administrative area (county)
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    line:
        description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
        items:
            type: array
    period:
        description: Time period when address was/is in use
        type: string
    postalCode:
        description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
        type: string
    state:
        description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
        type: string
    text:
        description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
        type: string
    type:
        description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
        enum:
            - postal
            - physical
            - both
    use:
        description: The purpose of this address
        enum:
            - home
            - work
            - temp
            - old
            - billing
    type: object
    valueAge:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
        _comparator:
            description: Extensions for comparator
            type: string
        _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
        _unit:
            description: Extensions for unit
            type: string

```

```

    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
      type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
      type: object
    valueAnnotation:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _authorString:
          description: Extensions for authorString
          type: string
        _text:
          description: Extensions for text
          type: string
        _time:
          description: Extensions for time
          type: string
        authorReference:
          description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
          type: string
        authorString:
          description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
          type: string
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      text:
        description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
        type: string
      time:
        description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
        type: string
      type: object

```

```

valueAttachment:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _contentType:
      description: Extensions for contentType
      type: string
    _creation:
      description: Extensions for creation
      type: string
    _data:
      description: Extensions for data
      type: string
    _hash:
      description: Extensions for hash
      type: string
    _language:
      description: Extensions for language
      type: string
    _size:
      description: Extensions for size
      type: string
    _title:
      description: Extensions for title
      type: string
    _url:
      description: Extensions for url
      type: string
  contentType:
    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
    type: string
  creation:
    description: The date that the attachment was first created
    type: string
  data:
    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
    hash:
      description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    language:
      description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
      type: string
    size:
      description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
      type: string
    title:
      description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
      type: string
    url:
      description: A location where the data can be accessed
      type: string
  type: object
valueBase64Binary:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
  type: string
valueBoolean:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^true|false$
  type: boolean
valueCanonical:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```

```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^\S*$
  type: string
  valueCode:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^([\s]+)([\s([\s]+)]*)$
  type: string
  valueCodeableConcept:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    coding:
      description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
  items:
    type: array
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
  text:
    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
  type: string
  type: object
  valueCodeableReference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    concept:
      description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      reference:
        description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
        type: string
      type: object
  valueCoding:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _code:
      description: Extensions for code
      type: string
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _userSelected:
      description: Extensions for userSelected
      type: string
    _version:

```

```

description: Extensions for version
type: string
code:
  description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
type: string
display:
  description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
type: string
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
type: string
system:
  description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
type: string
userSelected:
  description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
type: string
version:
  description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
type: string
type: object
valueContactDetail:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _name:
      description: Extensions for name
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    name:
      description: The name of an individual to contact
      type: string
    telecom:
      description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
      items:
        type: array
    type: object
  valueContactPoint:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _rank:
        description: Extensions for rank
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
      value:

```

```

        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    period:
        description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
        type: string
    rank:
        description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
        type: string
    system:
        description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
        enum:
            - phone
            - fax
            - email
            - pager
            - url
            - sms
            - other
    use:
        description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
        enum:
            - home
            - work
            - temp
            - old
            - mobile
    value:
        description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
        type: string
    type: object
    valueContributor:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _name:
            description: Extensions for name
            type: string
        _type:
            description: Extensions for type
            type: string
        contact:
            description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
            items:
                type: array
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        name:
            description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
            type: string
        type:
            description: The type of contributor
            enum:
                - author

```

```

        - editor
        - reviewer
        - endorser
    type: object
    valueCount:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
        _comparator:
            description: Extensions for comparator
            type: string
        _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
        _unit:
            description: Extensions for unit
            type: string
        _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string
    code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
    comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
    unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
    value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
    type: object
    valueDataRequirement:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _limit:
            description: Extensions for limit
            type: string
        _mustSupport:
            description: Extensions for mustSupport
            items:
                type: array
        _type:
            description: Extensions for type
            type: string
    codeFilter:
        description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND'ed, not OR'ed'
        items:
            type: array
    dateFilter:

```



```

        description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
        items:
        type: array
        extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
        id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        limit:
        description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
        type: string
        mustSupport:
        description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
        items:
        type: array
        profile:
        description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
        items:
        type: array
        sort:
        description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
        items:
        type: array
        subjectCodeableConcept:
        description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
        type: string
        subjectReference:
        description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
        type: string
        type:
        description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
        type: string
        type: object
        valueDate:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
        type: string
        valueDateTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?)?$
        type: string
        valueDecimal:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
        valueDistance:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
        _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
        _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator

```

```

    type: string
  _system:
    description: Extensions for system
    type: string
  _unit:
    description: Extensions for unit
    type: string
  _value:
    description: Extensions for value
    type: string
  code:
    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
    type: string
  comparator:
    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
    enum:
      - <
      - <=
      - '>='
      - >
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  valueDosage:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _asNeededBoolean:
      description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
      type: string
    _patientInstruction:
      description: Extensions for patientInstruction
      type: string
    _sequence:
      description: Extensions for sequence
      type: string
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    additionalInstruction:
      description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals or take half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
      items:
        type: array
    asNeededBoolean:
      description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
      pattern: ^true|false$
      type: boolean
    asNeededCodeableConcept:
      description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
      type: string
  doseAndRate:

```

```

        description: The amount of medication administered
        items:
          type: array
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        maxDosePerAdministration:
          description: Upper limit on medication per administration
          type: string
        maxDosePerLifetime:
          description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
          type: string
        maxDosePerPeriod:
          description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
          type: string
        method:
          description: Technique for administering medication
          type: string
        modifierExtension:
          description: |-
            May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.

            Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
          items:
            type: array
        patientInstruction:
          description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
          type: string
        route:
          description: How drug should enter body
          type: string
        sequence:
          description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
          type: string
        site:
          description: Body site to administer to
          type: string
        text:
          description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
          type: string
        timing:
          description: When medication should be administered
          type: string
        type: object
        valueDuration:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
          _comparator:
            description: Extensions for comparator
            type: string
          _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
          _unit:
            description: Extensions for unit
            type: string
          _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string

```

```

        code:
          description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
          type: string
        comparator:
          description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
          enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            system:
              description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
              type: string
            unit:
              description: A human-readable form of the unit
              type: string
            value:
              description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
              type: string
          type: object
        valueExpression:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          properties:
            _description:
              description: Extensions for description
              type: string
            _expression:
              description: Extensions for expression
              type: string
            _language:
              description: Extensions for language
              type: string
            _name:
              description: Extensions for name
              type: string
            _reference:
              description: Extensions for reference
              type: string
            description:
              description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
              type: string
            expression:
              description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
              type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            language:
              description: The media type of the language for the
expression
              enum:
                - text/cql
                - text/fhirpath

```

- application/x-fhir-query
- text/cql-identifier
- text/cql-expression

name:
 description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
 for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
 type: string
 reference:
 description: A URI that defines where the expression is
 found
 type: string
 type: object
 valueHumanName:
 additionalProperties: false
 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
 set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
 properties:
 _family:
 description: Extensions for family
 type: string
 _given:
 description: Extensions for given
 items:
 type: array
 _prefix:
 description: Extensions for prefix
 items:
 type: array
 _suffix:
 description: Extensions for suffix
 items:
 type: array
 _text:
 description: Extensions for text
 type: string
 _use:
 description: Extensions for use
 type: string
 extension:
 description: 'May be used to represent additional information
 that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
 extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
 the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
 extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
 definition of the extension'
 items:
 type: array
 family:
 description:
 The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
 family name of a son is the first name of his father
 type: string
 given:
 description: Given name
 items:
 type: array
 id:
 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
 internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
 type: string
 period:
 description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
 valid for the named person
 type: string
 prefix:
 description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
 to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
 start of the name'
 items:
 type: array
 suffix:
 description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
 to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
 end of the name'
 items:
 type: array
 text:
 description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
 displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
 the specific parts
 type: string
 use:
 description: Identifies the purpose for this name
 enum:
 - usual
 - official

```

- temp
- nickname
- anonymous
- old
- maiden
type: object
valueId:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
type: string
valueIdentifier:
additionalProperties: false
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
properties:
  _system:
    description: Extensions for system
    type: string
  _use:
    description: Extensions for use
    type: string
  _value:
    description: Extensions for value
    type: string
assigner:
description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
  type: string
extension:
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
items:
  type: array
id:
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
period:
description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
  type: string
system:
description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
  type: string
type:
description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
  type: string
use:
description: The purpose of this identifier
enum:
  - usual
  - official
  - temp
  - secondary
  - old
value:
description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
  type: string
type: object
valueInstant:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9|0)|1-9|00)|1-9|000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1-2)[0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
  type: string
valueInteger:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
  type: number
valueMarkdown:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
valueMoney:
additionalProperties: false

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _currency:
                description: Extensions for currency
                type: string
            _value:
                description: Extensions for value
                type: string
            currency:
                description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            value:
                description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                type: string
        type: object
    valueOid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\\.([0-9]{1-9}[0-9]*))+$
        type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _documentation:
                description: Extensions for documentation
                type: string
            _max:
                description: Extensions for max
                type: string
            _min:
                description: Extensions for min
                type: string
            _name:
                description: Extensions for name
                type: string
            _type:
                description: Extensions for type
                type: string
            _use:
                description: Extensions for use
                type: string
            documentation:
                description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            max:
                description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                type: string
            min:
                description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                type: string
            name:
                description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                type: string

```

```

    profile:
      description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
      type: string
    type:
      description: The type of the parameter
      type: string
    use:
      description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
      type: string
    type: object
  valuePeriod:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _end:
        description: Extensions for end
        type: string
      _start:
        description: Extensions for start
        type: string
      end:
        description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
        type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    start:
      description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
      type: string
    type: object
  valuePositiveInt:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
    type: number
  valueQuantity:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
      type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >

```



```

        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        system:
          description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
          type: string
        unit:
          description: A human-readable form of the unit
          type: string
        value:
          description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
          type: string
        type: object
    valueRange:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          high:
            description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
            type: string
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          low:
            description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
            type: string
          type: object
        valueRatio:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          properties:
            denominator:
              description: The value of the denominator
              type: string
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            numerator:
              description: The value of the numerator
              type: string
          type: object
        valueRatioRange:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          properties:
            denominator:
              description: The value of the denominator
              type: string
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of

```

extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
    items:
      type: array
    highNumerator:
      description: The value of the high limit numerator
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    lowNumerator:
      description: The value of the low limit numerator
      type: string
  type: object
  valueReference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _reference:
      description: Extensions for reference
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
  display:
    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
    items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    identifier:
      description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
```

```
    type: string
  reference:
    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
```

```
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
```

```
    type: object
  valueRelatedArtifact:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _citation:
      description: Extensions for citation
```

```

    type: string
  _display:
    description: Extensions for display
    type: string
  _label:
    description: Extensions for label
    type: string
  _type:
    description: Extensions for type
    type: string
  _url:
    description: Extensions for url
    type: string
  citation:
    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
    type: string
  display:
    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
    type: string
  document:
    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  label:
    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
    type: string
  resource:
    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
    type: string
  type:
    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
    enum:
      - documentation
      - justification
      - citation
      - predecessor
      - successor
      - derived-from
      - depends-on
      - composed-of
  url:
    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
    type: string
  type: object
  valueSampledData:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _data:
      description: Extensions for data
      type: string
    _dimensions:
      description: Extensions for dimensions
      type: string
    _factor:
      description: Extensions for factor
      type: string
    _lowerLimit:
      description: Extensions for lowerLimit
      type: string
    _period:
      description: Extensions for period
      type: string
    _upperLimit:
      description: Extensions for upperLimit

```

```

    type: string
    data:
      description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
      type: string
      dimensions:
        description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        factor:
          description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
          type: string
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        lowerLimit:
          description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
          type: string
        origin:
          description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
          type: string
        period:
          description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
          type: string
        upperLimit:
          description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
          type: string
      required:
        - origin
      type: object
    valueSignature:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _data:
          description: Extensions for data
          type: string
        _sigFormat:
          description: Extensions for sigFormat
          type: string
        _targetFormat:
          description: Extensions for targetFormat
          type: string
        _when:
          description: Extensions for when
          type: string
      data:
        description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```

```

    type: string
    onBehalfOf:
      description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
    type: string
    sigFormat:
      description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
    type: string
    targetFormat:
      description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
    type: string
    type:
      description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
    items:
      type: array
    when:
      description: When the digital signature was signed
      type: string
    who:
      description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
      type: string
    required:
      - type
      - who
    type: object
    valueString:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    valueTime:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?'
$
    type: string
    valueTiming:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _event:
        description: Extensions for event
        items:
          type: array
      code:
        description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
      type: string
      event:
        description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
        items:
          type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      modifierExtension:
        description: |-
          May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing

```

element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required to check for modifier extensions.

Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of modifierExtension itself)

```
items:
  type: array
repeat:
  description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
  type: string
type: object
valueTriggerDefinition:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _name:
      description: Extensions for name
      type: string
    _timingDate:
      description: Extensions for timingDate
      type: string
    _timingDateTime:
      description: Extensions for timingDateTime
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    condition:
      description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
      type: string
    data:
      description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
      items:
        type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      name:
        description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
        type: string
      timingDate:
        description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?)?$
        type: string
      timingDateTime:
        description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?)?$
        type: string
      timingReference:
        description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
        type: string
      timingTiming:
        description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
        type: string
      type:
        description: The type of triggering event
        enum:
```

- named-event
- periodic
- data-changed
- data-added
- data-modified
- data-removed
- data-accessed
- data-access-ended

type: object

valueUnsignedInt:

description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)\$

type: number

valueUri:

description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

pattern: ^S*\$

type: string

valueUrl:

description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

pattern: ^S*\$

type: string

valueUsageContext:

additionalProperties: false

description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

properties:

code:

description: A code that identifies the type of context being specified by this usage context

type: string

extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items:

type: array

id:

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

type: string

valueCodeableConcept:

description:

A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code

type: string

valueQuantity:

description:

A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code

type: string

valueRange:

description:

A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code

type: string

valueReference:

description:

A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code

type: string

required:

- code

type: object

valueUuid:

description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}\$

type: string

type: object

type: array

id:

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+\$'

type: string

text:

description: A human language representation of the concept as seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the intended meaning of the user

```

        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    type: object
    x-ngsi:
        type: Property
id:
    anyOf:
        - description: Identifier format of any NGSI entity
          maxLength: 256
          minLength: 1
          pattern: '^[\\w\\-\\.\\{\\}\\$\\+\\*\\[\\`|~^@!,:\\]\\]+$'
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            type: Property
        - description: Identifier format of any NGSI entity
          format: uri
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            type: Property
    description: Unique identifier of the entity
    x-ngsi:
        type: Property
identifier:
    description:
        Unique identifier used to reference the account. Might or might not be intended
        for human use (e.g. credit card number)
    items:
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
            _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                    extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                        items:
                            type: string
                        type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
            _use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                    extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                        items:
                            type: string
                        type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
            _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                    extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                        items:
                            type: string
                        type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```



```

pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
type: string
type: object
assigner:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
  properties:
    _display:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for display
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _reference:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for reference
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        _type:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for type
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          display:
            description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          identifier:
            additionalProperties: false

```

description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'

properties:

- _system:**
 - description:** Extensions for system
 - type:** string
- _use:**
 - description:** Extensions for use
 - type:** string
- _value:**
 - description:** Extensions for value
 - type:** string
- assigner:**
 - description:** Organization that issued/manages the

identifier

- type:** string
- extension:**
 - description:** 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'
 - items:**
 - type:** string
 - type:** array
- id:**
 - description:** Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
 - type:** string
- period:**
 - description:** Time period during which identifier is/was valid

for use

- type:** string
- system:**
 - description:** 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
 - type:** string
- type:**
 - description:** A coded type for the identifier that can be used to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
 - type:** string
- use:**
 - description:** The purpose of this identifier
 - enum:**
 - usual
 - official
 - temp
 - secondary
 - old
- value:**
 - description:** The portion of the identifier typically relevant to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
 - type:** string
- type:** object
- reference:**
 - description:** "A reference to a location at which the other resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"
 - pattern:** '^[\r\n\t\S]+\$'
 - type:** string
- type:**
 - description:** |-
 - The expected type of the target of the reference. If both Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
 - The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
- pattern:** ^S*\$
- type:** string
- type:** object
- extension:**
 - description:** 'May be used to represent additional information that is

not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

    items:
      additionalProperties: false
      properties:
        _url:
          description: Extensions for url
          type: string
        _valueBase64Binary:
          description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
          type: string
        _valueBoolean:
          description: Extensions for valueBoolean
          type: string
        _valueCanonical:
          description: Extensions for valueCanonical
          type: string
        _valueCode:
          description: Extensions for valueCode
          type: string
        _valueDate:
          description: Extensions for valueDate
          type: string
        _valueDateTime:
          description: Extensions for valueDateTime
          type: string
        _valueDecimal:
          description: Extensions for valueDecimal
          type: string
        _valueId:
          description: Extensions for valueId
          type: string
        _valueInstant:
          description: Extensions for valueInstant
          type: string
        _valueInteger:
          description: Extensions for valueInteger
          type: string
        _valueMarkdown:
          description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
          type: string
        _valueOid:
          description: Extensions for valueOid
          type: string
        _valuePositiveInt:
          description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
          type: string
        _valueString:
          description: Extensions for valueString
          type: string
        _valueTime:
          description: Extensions for valueTime
          type: string
        _valueUnsignedInt:
          description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
          type: string
        _valueUri:
          description: Extensions for valueUri
          type: string
        _valueUrl:
          description: Extensions for valueUrl
          type: string
        _valueUuid:
          description: Extensions for valueUuid
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        url:
          description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
          type: string

```

```

valueAddress:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueAge:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueAnnotation:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueAttachment:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueBase64Binary:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+=]){4}\s*)+$
  type: string
valueBoolean:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^true|false$
  type: boolean
valueCanonical:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^S*$
  type: string
valueCode:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
  type: string
valueCodeableConcept:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueCodeableReference:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueCoding:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueContactDetail:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueContactPoint:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueContributor:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueCount:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueDataRequirement:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueDate:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
  type: string
valueDateTime:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.([0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?)?$
  type: string
valueDecimal:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
  type: number

```

```

valueDistance:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueDosage:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueDuration:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueExpression:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueHumanName:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueId:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
  type: string
valueIdentifier:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueInstant:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
  type: string
valueInteger:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
  type: number
valueMarkdown:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
valueMoney:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueOid:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
  type: string
valueParameterDefinition:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valuePeriod:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valuePositiveInt:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
  type: number
valueQuantity:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueRange:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueRatio:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueRatioRange:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueReference:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```

```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueSampledData:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueSignature:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueString:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    valueTime:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$'
    type: string
    valueTiming:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^([0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$'
    type: number
    valueUri:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^S*$'
    type: string
    valueUrl:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^S*$'
    type: string
    valueUsageContext:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueUuid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$'
    type: string
    type: object
    type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    period:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
    properties:
      _end:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for end
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```

```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
  type: object
  _start:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for start
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    end:
      description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9)0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1-2)[0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\\.([0-9]+)?(Z|\\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \\r\\n\\t\\S]+$'
      type: string
    start:
      description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9)0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1-2)[0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\\.([0-9]+)?(Z|\\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
      type: string
    type: object
  system:
    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a URL
that describes a set values that are unique'
    pattern: '^S*$'
    type: string
  type:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
    properties:
      _text:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for text
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        coding:
          description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
        items:

```

```

        type: string
        type: array
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
            type: string
        text:
            description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
            pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
            type: string
        type: object
    use:
        description: The purpose of this identifier
        enum:
            - usual
            - official
            - temp
            - secondary
            - old
        value:
            description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to the
user and which is unique within the context of the system
            pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
            type: string
        type: object
    type: array
    x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    implicitRules:
        description: 'A reference to a set of rules that were followed when the
resource was constructed, and which must be understood when processing the
content. Often, this is a reference to an implementation guide that defines the
special rules along with other profiles etc'
        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
    x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    language:
        description: The base language in which the resource is written
        pattern: '^[\s]+([\s^\s]+)*$'
        type: string
    x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    location:
        description: 'Geojson reference to the item. It can be Point, LineString,
Polygon, MultiPoint, MultiLineString or MultiPolygon'
    oneOf:
        - description: Geojson reference to the item. Point
          properties:
            bbox:
                items:
                    type: number
                minItems: 4
                type: array
            coordinates:
                items:
                    type: number
                minItems: 2
                type: array
            type:
                enum:
                    - Point
                type: string
            required:
                - type
                - coordinates
            title: GeoJSON Point
            type: object
            x-ngsi:
                type: GeoProperty
        - description: Geojson reference to the item. LineString
          properties:
            bbox:

```



```

    items:
      type: number
    minItems: 4
    type: array
  coordinates:
    items:
      items:
        type: number
      minItems: 2
      type: array
    minItems: 2
    type: array
  type:
    enum:
      - LineString
    type: string
  required:
    - type
    - coordinates
  title: GeoJSON LineString
  type: object
  x-ngsi:
    type: GeoProperty
- description: Geojson reference to the item. Polygon
  properties:
    bbox:
      items:
        type: number
      minItems: 4
      type: array
    coordinates:
      items:
        items:
          type: number
        minItems: 2
        type: array
      minItems: 4
      type: array
    type:
      enum:
        - Polygon
      type: string
    required:
      - type
      - coordinates
    title: GeoJSON Polygon
    type: object
    x-ngsi:
      type: GeoProperty
- description: Geojson reference to the item. MultiPoint
  properties:
    bbox:
      items:
        type: number
      minItems: 4
      type: array
    coordinates:
      items:
        items:
          type: number
        minItems: 2
        type: array
      type: array
    type:
      enum:
        - MultiPoint
      type: string
    required:
      - type
      - coordinates
    title: GeoJSON MultiPoint
    type: object
    x-ngsi:
      type: GeoProperty
- description: Geojson reference to the item. MultiLineString
  properties:
    bbox:
      items:
        type: number
      minItems: 4
      type: array
    coordinates:
      items:
        items:

```

```

        items:
          type: number
        minItems: 2
        type: array
      minItems: 2
      type: array
    type: array
  type:
    enum:
      - MultiLineString
    type: string
  required:
    - type
    - coordinates
  title: GeoJSON MultiLineString
  type: object
  x-ngsi:
    type: GeoProperty
- description: Geojson reference to the item. MultiLineString
  properties:
    bbox:
      items:
        type: number
      minItems: 4
      type: array
    coordinates:
      items:
        items:
          items:
            type: number
          minItems: 2
          type: array
        minItems: 4
        type: array
      type: array
    type: array
  type:
    enum:
      - MultiPolygon
    type: string
  required:
    - type
    - coordinates
  title: GeoJSON MultiPolygon
  type: object
  x-ngsi:
    type: GeoProperty
x-ngsi:
  type: GeoProperty
meta:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: The metadata about the resource. This is content that is
maintained by the infrastructure. Changes to the content might not always be
associated with version changes to the resource
  properties:
    _lastUpdated:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for lastUpdated
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _url:
                description: Extensions for url
                type: string
              _valueBase64Binary:
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                type: string
              _valueBoolean:
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                type: string
              _valueCanonical:
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                type: string
              _valueCode:
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                type: string
              _valueDate:

```

```

        description: Extensions for valueDate
        type: string
    _valueDateTime:
        description: Extensions for valueDateTime
        type: string
    _valueDecimal:
        description: Extensions for valueDecimal
        type: string
    _valueId:
        description: Extensions for valueId
        type: string
    _valueInstant:
        description: Extensions for valueInstant
        type: string
    _valueInteger:
        description: Extensions for valueInteger
        type: string
    _valueMarkdown:
        description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
        type: string
    _valueOid:
        description: Extensions for valueOid
        type: string
    _valuePositiveInt:
        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
        type: string
    _valueString:
        description: Extensions for valueString
        type: string
    _valueTime:
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        type: string
    _valueUnsignedInt:
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
        type: string
    _valueUri:
        description: Extensions for valueUri
        type: string
    _valueUrl:
        description: Extensions for valueUrl
        type: string
    _valueUuid:
        description: Extensions for valueUuid
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
        type: string
    valueAddress:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueAge:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueAnnotation:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueAttachment:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'

```

```

        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
    valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
    valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^[\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
        type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueCodeableReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueCoding:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueContactDetail:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueContactPoint:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueContributor:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueCount:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueDataRequirement:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueDate:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])))??$
        type: string
    valueDateTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?$
        type: string
    valueDecimal:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
    valueDistance:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string

```

```

        valueDosage:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueDuration:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueExpression:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueHumanName:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueId:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
          type: string
        valueIdentifier:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueInstant:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)(([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
          type: string
        valueInteger:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^~?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
          type: number
        valueMarkdown:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
          type: string
        valueMoney:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueOid:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+
          type: string
        valueParameterDefinition:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valuePeriod:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valuePositiveInt:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
          type: number
        valueQuantity:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRange:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a

```

```

list)'
    type: string
    valueRatio:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueRatioRange:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueReference:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueSampledData:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueSignature:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueString:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    valueTime:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$'
    type: string
    valueTiming:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: '^0|([1-9][0-9]*)$'
    type: number
    valueUri:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: '^S*$'
    type: string
    valueUrl:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: '^S*$'
    type: string
    valueUsageContext:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueUuid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: '^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$'
    type: string
type: object

```

```

    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  _source:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for source
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      additionalProperties: false
      properties:
        _url:
          description: Extensions for url
          type: string
        _valueBase64Binary:
          description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
          type: string
        _valueBoolean:
          description: Extensions for valueBoolean
          type: string
        _valueCanonical:
          description: Extensions for valueCanonical
          type: string
        _valueCode:
          description: Extensions for valueCode
          type: string
        _valueDate:
          description: Extensions for valueDate
          type: string
        _valueDateTime:
          description: Extensions for valueDateTime
          type: string
        _valueDecimal:
          description: Extensions for valueDecimal
          type: string
        _valueId:
          description: Extensions for valueId
          type: string
        _valueInstant:
          description: Extensions for valueInstant
          type: string
        _valueInteger:
          description: Extensions for valueInteger
          type: string
        _valueMarkdown:
          description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
          type: string
        _valueOid:
          description: Extensions for valueOid
          type: string
        _valuePositiveInt:
          description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
          type: string
        _valueString:
          description: Extensions for valueString
          type: string
        _valueTime:
          description: Extensions for valueTime
          type: string
        _valueUnsignedInt:
          description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
          type: string
        _valueUri:
          description: Extensions for valueUri
          type: string
        _valueUrl:
          description: Extensions for valueUrl
          type: string
        _valueUuid:
          description: Extensions for valueUuid
          type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```

```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    url:
      description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
      type: string
    valueAddress:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      type: string
    valueAge:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      type: string
    valueAnnotation:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      type: string
    valueAttachment:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      type: string
    valueBase64Binary:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
      type: string
    valueBoolean:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^true|false$
      type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^S*$
      type: string
    valueCode:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s+[^\s]+))*$
      type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      type: string
    valueCodeableReference:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      type: string
    valueCoding:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      type: string
    valueContactDetail:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      type: string
    valueContactPoint:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      type: string
    valueContributor:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'

```



```

        type: string
        valueCount:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDataRequirement:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDate:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
        type: string
        valueDateTime:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.([0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
        type: string
        valueDecimal:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^~?([0-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
        valueDistance:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDosage:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDuration:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueExpression:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueHumanName:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueId:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
        type: string
        valueIdentifier:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueInstant:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.([0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))$
        type: string
        valueInteger:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^~?([0]([1-9][0-9]*))$
        type: number
        valueMarkdown:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'

```

```

        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueMoney:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueOid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
        type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valuePeriod:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valuePositiveInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
        type: number
    valueQuantity:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueRatio:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueRatioRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueSampledData:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueSignature:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
    valueString:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$
        type: string
    valueTiming:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueTriggerDefinition:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueUnsignedInt:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
        type: number
        valueUri:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
        valueUrl:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
        valueUsageContext:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueUuid:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
        type: string
        type: object
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
      type: object
    _versionId:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for versionId
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```

    items:
      additionalProperties: false
      properties:
        _url:
          description: Extensions for url
          type: string
        _valueBase64Binary:
          description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
          type: string
        _valueBoolean:
          description: Extensions for valueBoolean
          type: string
        _valueCanonical:
          description: Extensions for valueCanonical
          type: string
        _valueCode:
          description: Extensions for valueCode
          type: string
        _valueDate:
          description: Extensions for valueDate
          type: string
        _valueDateTime:
          description: Extensions for valueDateTime
          type: string
        _valueDecimal:
          description: Extensions for valueDecimal
          type: string
        _valueId:
          description: Extensions for valueId
          type: string
        _valueInstant:

```

```

        description: Extensions for valueInstant
        type: string
    _valueInteger:
        description: Extensions for valueInteger
        type: string
    _valueMarkdown:
        description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
        type: string
    _valueOid:
        description: Extensions for valueOid
        type: string
    _valuePositiveInt:
        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
        type: string
    _valueString:
        description: Extensions for valueString
        type: string
    _valueTime:
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        type: string
    _valueUnsignedInt:
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
        type: string
    _valueUri:
        description: Extensions for valueUri
        type: string
    _valueUrl:
        description: Extensions for valueUrl
        type: string
    _valueUuid:
        description: Extensions for valueUuid
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
        type: string
    valueAddress:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueAge:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueAnnotation:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueAttachment:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/\=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
    valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'

```

```

        pattern: ^\$*
        type: string
        valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^[\s]+(\s[\s]+)*$
        type: string
        valueCodeableConcept:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueCodeableReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueCoding:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueContactDetail:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueContactPoint:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueContributor:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueCount:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDataRequirement:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDate:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
        type: string
        valueDateTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
        type: string
        valueDecimal:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
        valueDistance:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDosage:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDuration:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueExpression:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a

```

```

constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueHumanName:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueId:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
    type: string
    valueIdentifier:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueInstant:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^((0-9)((0-9)((0-9)[1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[0-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
    type: string
    valueInteger:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
    type: number
    valueMarkdown:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    valueMoney:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueOid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+
    type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valuePeriod:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valuePositiveInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
    type: number
    valueQuantity:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRange:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRatio:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRatioRange:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string

```

```

        valueReference:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRelatedArtifact:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueSampledData:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueSignature:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueString:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        valueTime:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$'
          type: string
        valueTiming:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueTriggerDefinition:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueUnsignedInt:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$'
          type: number
        valueUri:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^S*$'
          type: string
        valueUrl:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^S*$'
          type: string
        valueUsageContext:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueUuid:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$'
          type: string
      type: object
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    type: object
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,

```

there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
    items:
      additionalProperties: false
      properties:
        _url:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for url
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
              items:
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              type: object
            _valueBase64Binary:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
                  items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  type: object
                _valueBoolean:
                  additionalProperties: false
                  description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                  properties:
                    extension:
                      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
                      items:
                        type: array
                      id:
                        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                        type: string
                      type: object
                    _valueCanonical:
                      additionalProperties: false
                      description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                      properties:
                        extension:
                          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
                          items:
                            type: array
                          id:
                            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                            type: string
                          type: object
                        _valueCode:
                          additionalProperties: false
                          description: Extensions for valueCode
                          properties:
                            extension:
                              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```



```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueDate:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueDate
  properties:
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
      _valueDateTime:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueDateTime
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
          _valueDecimal:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueDecimal
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              type: object
              _valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  type: object
                  _valueInstant:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                  properties:
                    extension:

```

```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueInteger:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueInteger
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueMarkdown:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueOid:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueOid
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valuePositiveInt:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueString:

```

```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueString
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueTime:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueTime
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueUnsignedInt:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueUri:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUri
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueUrl:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUrl
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```

```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
    type: object
    _valueUuid:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueUuid
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
            type: object
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                type: string
                type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
            url:
              description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
              pattern: ^\$*\$
              type: string
            valueAddress:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
              properties:
                _city:
                  description: Extensions for city
                  type: string
                _country:
                  description: Extensions for country
                  type: string
                _district:
                  description: Extensions for district
                  type: string
                _line:
                  description: Extensions for line
                  items:
                    type: array
                _postalCode:
                  description: Extensions for postalCode
                  type: string
                _state:
                  description: Extensions for state
                  type: string
                _text:
                  description: Extensions for text
                  type: string
                _type:
                  description: Extensions for type
                  type: string
                _use:
                  description: Extensions for use
                  type: string
                city:
                  description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                  type: string
                country:
                  description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                  type: string
                district:
                  description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                  type: string
                extension:

```

```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    line:
        description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
        items:
        type: array
    period:
        description: Time period when address was/is in use
        type: string
    postalCode:
        description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
        type: string
    state:
        description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
        type: string
    text:
        description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
        type: string
    type:
        description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
        enum:
            - postal
            - physical
            - both
        use:
        description: The purpose of this address
        enum:
            - home
            - work
            - temp
            - old
            - billing
    type: object
    valueAge:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
        _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
        _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
        _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
        _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
    code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
    comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >

```

```

        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        system:
          description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
          type: string
        unit:
          description: A human-readable form of the unit
          type: string
        value:
          description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
          type: string
        type: object
      valueAnnotation:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          _authorString:
            description: Extensions for authorString
            type: string
          _text:
            description: Extensions for text
            type: string
          _time:
            description: Extensions for time
            type: string
          authorReference:
            description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
            type: string
          authorString:
            description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
            type: string
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        text:
          description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
          type: string
        time:
          description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
          type: string
        type: object
      valueAttachment:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          _contentType:
            description: Extensions for contentType
            type: string
          _creation:
            description: Extensions for creation
            type: string
          _data:
            description: Extensions for data
            type: string
          _hash:
            description: Extensions for hash
            type: string

```

```

    _language:
      description: Extensions for language
      type: string
    _size:
      description: Extensions for size
      type: string
    _title:
      description: Extensions for title
      type: string
    _url:
      description: Extensions for url
      type: string
    contentType:
      description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
      type: string
    creation:
      description: The date that the attachment was first created
      type: string
    data:
      description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      hash:
        description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
        type: string
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      language:
        description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
        type: string
      size:
        description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
        type: string
      title:
        description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
        type: string
      url:
        description: A location where the data can be accessed
        type: string
    type: object
    valueBase64Binary:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
      type: string
    valueBoolean:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^true|false$
      type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^S*$
      type: string
    valueCode:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s([^\s]+))*$
      type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _text:
          description: Extensions for text
          type: string
        coding:

```

```

        description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
        items:
            type: array
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            text:
                description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                type: string
            type: object
            valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
                concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                        type: array
                    id:
                        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                        type: string
                    reference:
                        description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                        type: string
                    type: object
                    valueCoding:
                        additionalProperties: false
                        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                    properties:
                        _code:
                            description: Extensions for code
                            type: string
                        _display:
                            description: Extensions for display
                            type: string
                        _system:
                            description: Extensions for system
                            type: string
                        _userSelected:
                            description: Extensions for userSelected
                            type: string
                        _version:
                            description: Extensions for version
                            type: string
                        code:
                            description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                            type: string
                        display:
                            description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                            type: string
                        extension:
                            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```



```

definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
    type: string
  userSelected:
    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
    type: string
  version:
    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
    type: string
  type: object
  valueContactDetail:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _name:
      description: Extensions for name
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      name:
        description: The name of an individual to contact
        type: string
      telecom:
        description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
      items:
        type: array
      type: object
  valueContactPoint:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _rank:
      description: Extensions for rank
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _use:
      description: Extensions for use
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      period:
        description: Time period when the contact point was/is in

```

```

use
    type: string
    rank:
        description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
    type: string
    system:
        description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
        enum:
            - phone
            - fax
            - email
            - pager
            - url
            - sms
            - other
    use:
        description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
        enum:
            - home
            - work
            - temp
            - old
            - mobile
    value:
        description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
        type: string
    type: object
    valueContributor:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _name:
                description: Extensions for name
                type: string
            _type:
                description: Extensions for type
                type: string
            contact:
                description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
            items:
                type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            name:
                description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                type: string
            type:
                description: The type of contributor
                enum:
                    - author
                    - editor
                    - reviewer
                    - endorser
        type: object
    valueCount:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _code:
                description: Extensions for code
                type: string
            _comparator:
                description: Extensions for comparator
                type: string
            _system:
                description: Extensions for system

```

```

    type: string
  _unit:
    description: Extensions for unit
    type: string
  _value:
    description: Extensions for value
    type: string
  code:
    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
    type: string
  comparator:
    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
    enum:
      - <
      - <=
      - '>='
      - >
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  valueDataRequirement:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _limit:
      description: Extensions for limit
      type: string
    _mustSupport:
      description: Extensions for mustSupport
      items:
        type: array
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    codeFilter:
      description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
      items:
        type: array
    dateFilter:
      description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
      items:
        type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```

    type: string
  limit:
    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
    required (uses the _count search parameter)
    type: string
  mustSupport:
    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
    referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
    to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
    this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
    able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
    SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
    consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
    FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
    items:
      type: array
    profile:
      description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
    the uri of the profile definition'
      items:
        type: array
    sort:
      description: Specifies the order of the results to be
    returned
      items:
        type: array
    subjectCodeableConcept:
      description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
    If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
      type: string
    subjectReference:
      description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
    If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
      type: string
    type:
      description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
    type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
    resource of the profile'
      type: string
    type: object
  valueDate:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
    set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
    (0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])))?)?$
    type: string
  valueDateTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
    set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
    (0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
    [0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))))?)?$
    type: string
  valueDecimal:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
    set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)((\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+))?$
    type: number
  valueDistance:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
    set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
    unit representation system
    type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and
    represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value

```

due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated value'

```
enum:
  - <
  - <=
  - '>='
  - >
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

items:

type: array

id:

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

type: string

system:

description:

The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit

type: string

unit:

description: A human-readable form of the unit

type: string

value:

description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value

type: string

type: object

valueDosage:

additionalProperties: false

description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

properties:

_asNeededBoolean:

description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean

type: string

_patientInstruction:

description: Extensions for patientInstruction

type: string

_sequence:

description: Extensions for sequence

type: string

_text:

description: Extensions for text

type: string

additionalInstruction:

description:

Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with meals or take half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight or sunlamps)

items:

type: array

asNeededBoolean:

description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'

pattern: ^true|false\$

type: boolean

asNeededCodeableConcept:

description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'

type: string

doseAndRate:

description: The amount of medication administered

items:

type: array

extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items:

type: array

id:

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

type: string

maxDosePerAdministration:

```

        description: Upper limit on medication per administration
        type: string
    maxDosePerLifetime:
        description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
        type: string
    maxDosePerPeriod:
        description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
        type: string
    method:
        description: Technique for administering medication
        type: string
    modifierExtension:
        description: |-
            May be used to represent additional information that is not
            part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
            the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
            element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
            To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
            governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
            can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
            of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
            to check for modifier extensions.

            Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
            elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
            modifierExtension itself)
        items:
            type: array
    patientInstruction:
        description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
        type: string
    route:
        description: How drug should enter body
        type: string
    sequence:
        description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
        type: string
    site:
        description: Body site to administer to
        type: string
    text:
        description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
        type: string
    timing:
        description: When medication should be administered
        type: string
    type: object
    valueDuration:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
        _comparator:
            description: Extensions for comparator
            type: string
        _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
        _unit:
            description: Extensions for unit
            type: string
        _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string
    code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
    comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of

```

extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

    items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    system:
      description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
      type: string
    unit:
      description: A human-readable form of the unit
      type: string
    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
    type: object
  valueExpression:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _description:
        description: Extensions for description
        type: string
      _expression:
        description: Extensions for expression
        type: string
      _language:
        description: Extensions for language
        type: string
      _name:
        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
      _reference:
        description: Extensions for reference
        type: string
      description:
        description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
        type: string
      expression:
        description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
        type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      language:
        description: The media type of the language for the
expression
        type: string
      enum:
        - text/cql
        - text/fhirpath
        - application/x-fhir-query
        - text/cql-identifier
        - text/cql-expression
      name:
        description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
        type: string
      reference:
        description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
        type: string
    type: object
  valueHumanName:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:

```

```

_family:
  description: Extensions for family
  type: string
_given:
  description: Extensions for given
  items:
  type: array
_prefix:
  description: Extensions for prefix
  items:
  type: array
_suffix:
  description: Extensions for suffix
  items:
  type: array
_text:
  description: Extensions for text
  type: string
_use:
  description: Extensions for use
  type: string
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
  type: array
family:
  description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
  type: string
given:
  description: Given name
  items:
  type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
period:
  description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
  type: string
prefix:
  description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
  items:
  type: array
suffix:
  description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
  items:
  type: array
text:
  description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
  type: string
use:
  description: Identifies the purpose for this name
  enum:
    - usual
    - official
    - temp
    - nickname
    - anonymous
    - old
    - maiden
  type: object
valueId:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
  type: string
valueIdentifier:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _system:

```



```

        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
    _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
    _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
    assigner:
        description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        period:
            description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
            type: string
        system:
            description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
            type: string
        type:
            description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
            type: string
        use:
            description: The purpose of this identifier
            enum:
                - usual
                - official
                - temp
                - secondary
                - old
        value:
            description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
            type: string
        type: object
    valueInstant:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
        type: string
    valueInteger:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^-?([0]([1-9][0-9]*)$
        type: number
    valueMarkdown:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueMoney:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _currency:
                description: Extensions for currency
                type: string
            _value:
                description: Extensions for value
                type: string
            currency:
                description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```

```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
    type: array
    id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
    value:
    description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
    type: string
    type: object
    value0id:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+\$
    type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
    _documentation:
    description: Extensions for documentation
    type: string
    _max:
    description: Extensions for max
    type: string
    _min:
    description: Extensions for min
    type: string
    _name:
    description: Extensions for name
    type: string
    _type:
    description: Extensions for type
    type: string
    _use:
    description: Extensions for use
    type: string
    documentation:
    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
    type: string
    extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
    type: array
    id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
    max:
    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
    type: string
    min:
    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
    type: string
    name:
    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
    type: string
    profile:
    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
    type: string
    type:
    description: The type of the parameter
    type: string
    use:
    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
    type: string
    type: object
    valuePeriod:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:

```

```

    _end:
      description: Extensions for end
      type: string
    _start:
      description: Extensions for start
      type: string
  end:
    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  start:
    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
    type: string
  type: object
  valuePositiveInt:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
    type: number
  valueQuantity:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string

```

```

    unit:
      description: A human-readable form of the unit
      type: string
    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
    type: object
  valueRange:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      high:
        description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
        type: string
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      low:
        description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
        type: string
    type: object
  valueRatio:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      denominator:
        description: The value of the denominator
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      numerator:
        description: The value of the numerator
        type: string
    type: object
  valueRatioRange:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      denominator:
        description: The value of the denominator
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      highNumerator:
        description: The value of the high limit numerator
        type: string
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      lowNumerator:
        description: The value of the low limit numerator
        type: string
    type: object

```

```

valueReference:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _reference:
      description: Extensions for reference
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    display:
      description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    identifier:
      description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
      type: string
    reference:
      description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
      type: string
    type:
      description: |-
        The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
        Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
        FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
        The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
        the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
        hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
        fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
        (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
      type: string
  type: object
valueRelatedArtifact:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _citation:
      description: Extensions for citation
      type: string
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _label:
      description: Extensions for label
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    _url:
      description: Extensions for url
      type: string
    citation:
      description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format

```

```

    type: string
  display:
    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
    type: string
  document:
    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  label:
    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
    type: string
  resource:
    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
    type: string
  type:
    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
    enum:
      - documentation
      - justification
      - citation
      - predecessor
      - successor
      - derived-from
      - depends-on
      - composed-of
  url:
    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
    type: string
  type: object
  valueSampledData:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _data:
      description: Extensions for data
      type: string
    _dimensions:
      description: Extensions for dimensions
      type: string
    _factor:
      description: Extensions for factor
      type: string
    _lowerLimit:
      description: Extensions for lowerLimit
      type: string
    _period:
      description: Extensions for period
      type: string
    _upperLimit:
      description: Extensions for upperLimit
      type: string
    data:
      description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
      type: string
    dimensions:
      description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```

```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
    type: array
    factor:
    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
    type: string
    id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
    lowerLimit:
    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
    type: string
    origin:
    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
    type: string
    period:
    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
    type: string
    upperLimit:
    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
    type: string
    required:
    - origin
    type: object
    valueSignature:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
    _data:
    description: Extensions for data
    type: string
    _sigFormat:
    description: Extensions for sigFormat
    type: string
    _targetFormat:
    description: Extensions for targetFormat
    type: string
    _when:
    description: Extensions for when
    type: string
    data:
    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
    type: string
    extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
    type: array
    id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
    onBehalfOf:
    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
    type: string
    sigFormat:
    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
    type: string
    targetFormat:
    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
    type: string
    type:

```

```

    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
    items:
    type: array
    when:
    description: When the digital signature was signed
    type: string
    who:
    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
    type: string
    required:
    - type
    - who
    type: object
    valueString:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    valueTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?'
$
    type: string
    valueTiming:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
    _event:
    description: Extensions for event
    items:
    type: array
    code:
    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
    type: string
    event:
    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
    items:
    type: array
    extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
    type: array
    id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
    modifierExtension:
    description: |-
    May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
    Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
    items:
    type: array
    repeat:
    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
    type: string
    type: object
    valueTriggerDefinition:

```



```

        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _name:
                description: Extensions for name
                type: string
            _timingDate:
                description: Extensions for timingDate
                type: string
            _timingDateTime:
                description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                type: string
            _type:
                description: Extensions for type
                type: string
            condition:
                description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                type: string
            data:
                description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                items:
                    type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            name:
                description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                type: string
            timingDate:
                description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
            timingDateTime:
                description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
                type: string
            timingReference:
                description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                type: string
            timingTiming:
                description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                type: string
            type:
                description: The type of triggering event
                enum:
                    - named-event
                    - periodic
                    - data-changed
                    - data-added
                    - data-modified
                    - data-removed
                    - data-accessed
                    - data-access-ended
            type: object
        valueUnsignedInt:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
            type: number
        valueUri:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```

```

    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  valueUrl:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  valueUsageContext:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      code:
        description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      valueCodeableConcept:
        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
      valueQuantity:
        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
      valueRange:
        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
      valueReference:
        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
      required:
        - code
      type: object
    valueUuid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
      type: string
    type: object
  type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  lastUpdated:
    description: When the resource last changed - e.g. when the version
changed
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-([0-9]|
1[0-2])-([0-9]|1[0-9]|2[0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\
[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)(([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
    type: string
  profile:
    description: 'A list of profiles (references to
[[[StructureDefinition]]] resources) that this resource claims to conform to. The
URL is a reference to [[[StructureDefinition.url]]]'
    items:
      pattern: ^\S*$
      type: string
    type: array
  security:
    description:
Security labels applied to this resource. These tags connect specific resources to
the overall security policy and infrastructure
    items:
      additionalProperties: false

```

```

properties:
  _code:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for code
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _display:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for display
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _system:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for system
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
              _userSelected:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for userSelected
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                    type: object
                  _version:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for version
                    properties:
                      extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                        items:
                          type: array

```

```

      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    code:
      description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
(e.g. post-coordination)
      pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
      type: string
    display:
      description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the
system, following the rules of the system'
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    system:
      description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
      pattern: ^\S*$
      type: string
    userSelected:
      description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
      pattern: ^true|false$
      type: boolean
    version:
      description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    type: object
  type: array
source:
  description: 'A uri that identifies the source system of the resource.
This provides a minimal amount of [[[Provenance]]] information that can be used to
track or differentiate the source of information in the resource. The source may
identify another FHIR server, document, message, database, etc'
  pattern: ^\S*$
  type: string
tag:
  description: 'Tags applied to this resource. Tags are intended to be
used to identify and relate resources to process and workflow, and applications
are not required to consider the tags when interpreting the meaning of a
resource'
  items:
    additionalProperties: false
  properties:
    _code:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for code
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        _display:

```

```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for display
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _system:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for system
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _userSelected:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for userSelected
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _version:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for version
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  code:
    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
(e.g. post-coordination)
    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
    type: string
  display:
    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the
system, following the rules of the system'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the

```

definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
```

```
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  userSelected:
    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
    pattern: ^true|false$
    type: boolean
  version:
    description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
```

```
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  type: array
  versionId:
    description: 'The version specific identifier, as it appears in the
version portion of the URL. This value changes when the resource is created,
updated, or deleted'
```

```
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
    type: string
```

```
  type: object
  x-ngsi:
    type: Property
  modifierExtension:
    description: |-
```

May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the resource and that modifies the understanding of the element that contains it and/or the understanding of the containing elements descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer is allowed to define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required to check for modifier extensions.

Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of modifierExtension itself)

```
    items:
      additionalProperties: false
    properties:
      _url:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for url
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueBase64Binary:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
```

```

definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueBoolean:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
  properties:
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueCanonical:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
  properties:
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueCode:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueCode
  properties:
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueDate:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueDate
  properties:
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array

```

```

        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueDateTime:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueDateTime
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueDecimal:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueDecimal
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueId:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueId
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueInstant:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueInstant
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        type: object

```



```

    _valueInteger:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueInteger
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+'
          type: string
      type: object
    _valueMarkdown:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+'
          type: string
      type: object
    _valueOid:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueOid
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+'
          type: string
      type: object
    _valuePositiveInt:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+'
          type: string
      type: object
    _valueString:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueString
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that

```

is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    type: object
  _valueTime:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueTime
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    type: object
  _valueUnsignedInt:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    type: object
  _valueUri:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUri
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    type: object
  _valueUrl:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUrl
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
      items:
```

```

        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    type: object
  _valueUuid:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUuid
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    type: object
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
  items:
    additionalProperties: false
    properties:
      _url:
        description: Extensions for url
        type: string
      _valueBase64Binary:
        description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
        type: string
      _valueBoolean:
        description: Extensions for valueBoolean
        type: string
      _valueCanonical:
        description: Extensions for valueCanonical
        type: string
      _valueCode:
        description: Extensions for valueCode
        type: string
      _valueDate:
        description: Extensions for valueDate
        type: string
      _valueDateTime:
        description: Extensions for valueDateTime
        type: string
      _valueDecimal:
        description: Extensions for valueDecimal
        type: string
      _valueId:
        description: Extensions for valueId
        type: string
      _valueInstant:
        description: Extensions for valueInstant
        type: string
      _valueInteger:
        description: Extensions for valueInteger
        type: string
      _valueMarkdown:
        description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
        type: string
      _valueOid:
        description: Extensions for valueOid
        type: string
      _valuePositiveInt:
        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
        type: string
      _valueString:
        description: Extensions for valueString
        type: string
      _valueTime:
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        type: string

```

```

    _valueUnsignedInt:
      description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
      type: string
    _valueUri:
      description: Extensions for valueUri
      type: string
    _valueUrl:
      description: Extensions for valueUrl
      type: string
    _valueUuid:
      description: Extensions for valueUuid
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    url:
      description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
      type: string
    valueAddress:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueAge:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueAnnotation:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueAttachment:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueBase64Binary:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=])\{4\}\s*)+$
      type: string
    valueBoolean:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^true|false$
      type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^\S*$
      type: string
    valueCode:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
      type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueCodeableReference:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueCoding:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueContactDetail:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueContactPoint:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string

```

```

valueContributor:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueCount:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueDataRequirement:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueDate:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]0|[1-9]00|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[0-2][0-9]|3[0-1])))?)?$
  type: string
valueDateTime:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]0|[1-9]00|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[0-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))))?)?$
  type: string
valueDecimal:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
  type: number
valueDistance:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueDosage:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueDuration:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueExpression:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueHumanName:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueId:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\_]{1,64}$
  type: string
valueIdentifier:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueInstant:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]0|[1-9]00|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[0-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))$
  type: string
valueInteger:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^-?([0]([1-9][0-9]*))$
  type: number
valueMarkdown:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
valueMoney:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueOid:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+
  type: string
valueParameterDefinition:

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valuePeriod:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valuePositiveInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
        type: number
    valueQuantity:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRatio:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRatioRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueSampledData:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueSignature:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueString:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
        type: string
    valueTiming:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
        type: number
    valueUri:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^S*$
        type: string
    valueUrl:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^S*$
        type: string
    valueUsageContext:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueUuid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}$

```

```

{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
    type: string
    type: object
    type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    url:
      description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
      pattern: ^\S*$
      type: string
    valueAddress:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _city:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for city
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _country:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for country
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
          _district:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for district
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
          _line:
            description: Extensions for line
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          _postalCode:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for postalCode
            properties:
              extension:

```

```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _state:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for state
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
        _text:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for text
            properties:
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                        type: string
                    type: array
                id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
            type: object
        _type:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for type
            properties:
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                        type: string
                    type: array
                id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
            type: object
        _use:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for use
            properties:
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                        type: string
                    type: array
                id:

```



```

        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
    city:
        description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or other
community or delivery center'
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    country:
        description:
Country - a nation as commonly understood or generally accepted
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    district:
        description: The name of the administrative area (county)
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    line:
        description: 'This component contains the house number, apartment
number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints, and
similar address information'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    period:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Time period when address was/is in use
        properties:
            _end:
                description: Extensions for end
                type: string
            _start:
                description: Extensions for start
                type: string
            end:
                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        start:
            description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
            type: string
        type: object
    postalCode:
        description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    state:
        description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in a
federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g. US
2 letter state codes)
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string

```

```

    text:
      description:
        Specifies the entire address as it should be displayed e.g. on a postal label. This
        may be provided instead of or as well as the specific parts
      pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    type:
      description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those you
        can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
        addresses are both
      enum:
        - postal
        - physical
        - both
    use:
      description: The purpose of this address
      enum:
        - home
        - work
        - temp
        - old
        - billing
    type: object
  valueAge:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for code
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        _comparator:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for comparator
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _system:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for system
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
          _unit:

```

```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for unit
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _value:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for value
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
        pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      system:
        description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
        pattern: ^S*$
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
      type: object
    valueAnnotation:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```

```

properties:
  _authorString:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for authorString
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _text:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for text
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _time:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for time
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        authorReference:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
        properties:
          _display:
            description: Extensions for display
            type: string
          _reference:
            description: Extensions for reference
            type: string
          _type:
            description: Extensions for type
            type: string
          display:
            description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
            type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array

```

```

    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    identifier:
      description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
      type: string
    reference:
      description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
      type: string
    type:
      description: |-
        The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
        The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
      type: string
    type: object
  authorString:
    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  text:
    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  time:
    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was made
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
    type: string
  type: object
  valueAttachment:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _contentType:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for contentType
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
  id:

```

```

        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _creation:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for creation
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _data:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for data
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _hash:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for hash
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _language:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for language
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _size:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for size
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information

```

```

that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  _title:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for title
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _url:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for url
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    contentType:
      description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment and
allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime type
parameters such as charset where appropriate
      pattern: ^(?:\s|(\s(?:\s|)*)*$
      type: string
    creation:
      description: The date that the attachment was first created
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]([1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])|(0[1-9]|1-2)[0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)(([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
      type: string
    data:
      description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence of
bytes, base64 encoded'
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    hash:
      description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: ^[\r\n\t\S]+$
      type: string

```

```

    language:
      description: The human language of the content. The value can be
any valid value according to BCP 47
      pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s([^\s]+))*)*$
      type: string
    size:
      description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
      pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
      type: number
    title:
      description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    url:
      description: A location where the data can be accessed
      pattern: ^S*$
      type: string
  type: object
  valueBase64Binary:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([^\s]*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=])\{4\}\s*)+$
    type: string
  valueBoolean:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^true|false$
    type: boolean
  valueCanonical:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  valueCode:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s([^\s]+))*)*$
    type: string
  valueCodeableConcept:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _text:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for text
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        coding:
          description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          text:

```



```

        description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    type: object
    valueCodeableReference:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            concept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is
identified by its general class to the degree of precision found in the
terminology
            properties:
                _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        text:
            description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
            type: string
        type: object
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    reference:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: A reference to a resource the provides exact details
about the information being referenced
        properties:
            _display:
                description: Extensions for display
                type: string
            _reference:
                description: Extensions for reference
                type: string
            _type:
                description: Extensions for type
                type: string
            display:
                description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'

```

```

    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  identifier:
    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
    type: string
  reference:
    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    type: string
  type: object
  valueCoding:
    type: object
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _code:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for code
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
    _display:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for display
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
    _system:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for system
      properties:

```

```

        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _userSelected:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for userSelected
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        _version:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for version
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          code:
            description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
(e.g. post-coordination)
            pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
            type: string
          display:
            description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the
system, following the rules of the system'
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          system:
            description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
            pattern: ^\$*$
            type: string
          userSelected:

```

```

        description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
        directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
    version:
        description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
        choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
        version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
        However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
        guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    type: object
    valueContactDetail:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
        the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                    extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
                        that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
                        extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
                        the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
                        extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
                        definition of the extension'
                        items:
                            type: string
                        type: array
                    id:
                        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
                        internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                        type: string
                    type: object
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
                    is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
                    safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
                    definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
                    there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
                    extension'
                    items:
                        type: string
                    type: array
                id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
                    internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
            name:
                description: The name of an individual to contact
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            telecom:
                description: The contact details for the individual (if a name was
                provided) or the organization
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            type: object
    valueContactPoint:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
        the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _rank:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for rank
                properties:
                    extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
                        that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
                        extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
                        the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
                        extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
                        definition of the extension'
                        items:
                            type: string
                        type: array
                    id:
                        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
                        internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                        type: string

```

```

    type: object
  _system:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for system
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
  _use:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for use
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
  _value:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for value
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      period:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Time period when the contact point was/is in use
        properties:
          _end:
            description: Extensions for end
            type: string
          _start:
            description: Extensions for start
            type: string
          end:
            description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was

```

created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means that period is expected/planned to end at that time'

```
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  start:
    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
    type: string
  type: object
  rank:
    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set of
contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those with
higher rank values
    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
    type: number
  system:
    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
    enum:
      - phone
      - fax
      - email
      - pager
      - url
      - sms
      - other
  use:
    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
    enum:
      - home
      - work
      - temp
      - old
      - mobile
  value:
    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that is
meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  valueContributor:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _name:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for name
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _type:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for type
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
    type: object
  contact:
    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
```

```
  name:
    description:
The name of the individual or organization responsible for the contribution
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type:
    description: The type of contributor
    enum:
```

```
      - author
      - editor
      - reviewer
      - endorser
    type: object
  valueCount:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
  properties:
    _code:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for code
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
```

```
      _comparator:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for comparator
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```

        type: string
    type: object
    _system:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for system
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _unit:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for unit
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _value:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for value
    properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
        pattern: ^([^\s]+)(\[^\s]+\)$
        type: string
    comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
        enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```



```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
system:
  description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
  pattern: ^\$*
  type: string
unit:
  description: A human-readable form of the unit
  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
value:
  description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)?(.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
  type: number
type: object
valueDataRequirement:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _limit:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for limit
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
      _mustSupport:
        description: Extensions for mustSupport
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      _type:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for type
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
            type: object
        codeFilter:
          description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on the
data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the data.
Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code filters
are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        dateFilter:
          description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on the
data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date filter
specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are AND''ed, not
OR''ed'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the

```

definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  limit:
    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
    type: number
  mustSupport:
    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  profile:
    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as the
uri of the profile definition'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  sort:
    description: Specifies the order of the results to be returned
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  subjectCodeableConcept:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement. If
this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
  properties:
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    coding:
      description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  text:
    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
    type: string
  type: object
  subjectReference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement. If
this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
  properties:
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _reference:
      description: Extensions for reference
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
```

```

    type: string
  display:
    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  identifier:
    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
    type: string
  reference:
    description: 'A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
      Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
      FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
      the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
      hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
      fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
      (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    type: string
  type:
    type: object
  type:
    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the type
name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
    pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
    type: string
  type:
    type: object
  valueDate:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9|00)|1-9|000))(-([0-9]|
1[0-2]))(-([0-9]|1-2|0-9|3[0-1]))?)?$
    type: string
  valueDateTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9|00)|1-9|000))(-([0-9]|
1[0-2]))(-([0-9]|1-2|0-9|3[0-1]))(T([0-9]([0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)
(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)(([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
    type: string
  valueDecimal:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
    type: number
  valueDistance:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for code
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information

```

that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
  _comparator:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for comparator
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _system:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for system
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
        _unit:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for unit
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _value:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for value
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```

```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
  type: object
code:
  description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
  pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
  type: string
comparator:
  description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
  enum:
    - <
    - <=
    - '>='
    - >
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
system:
  description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
  pattern: ^\S*$
  type: string
unit:
  description: A human-readable form of the unit
  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
value:
  description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
  type: number
  type: object
valueDosage:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _asNeededBoolean:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _patientInstruction:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for patientInstruction
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array

```

```

      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _sequence:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for sequence
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _text:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for text
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    additionalInstruction:
      description: Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to
take the medication (e.g. with meals or take half to one hour before food) or
warnings for the patient about the medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid
exposure of skin to direct sunlight or sunlamps)
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    asNeededBoolean:
      description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken when
needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates the
precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
      pattern: ^true|false$
      type: boolean
    asNeededCodeableConcept:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken when
needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates the
precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
      properties:
        _text:
          description: Extensions for text
          type: string
        coding:
          description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string

```

```

    text:
      description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
      type: string
    type: object
  doseAndRate:
    description: The amount of medication administered
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  maxDosePerAdministration:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
      type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    system:
      description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
      type: string
    unit:
      description: A human-readable form of the unit
      type: string
    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
    type: object
  maxDosePerLifetime:

```

```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
    type: object
  maxDosePerPeriod:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
    properties:
      denominator:
        description: The value of the denominator
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      numerator:
        description: The value of the numerator
        type: string
    type: object
  method:
    additionalProperties: false

```



```

description: Technique for administering medication
properties:
  _text:
    description: Extensions for text
    type: string
  coding:
    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  text:
    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
    type: string
  type: object
  modifierExtension:
    description: |-
      May be used to represent additional information that is not part
of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements
on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
    items:
      type: string
      type: array
  patientInstruction:
    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
  pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
  route:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: How drug should enter body
  properties:
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    coding:
      description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
    items:
      type: string
      type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      text:
        description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
        type: string
      type: object

```

```

sequence:
  description: Indicates the order in which the dosage instructions
should be applied or interpreted
  pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
  type: number
site:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: Body site to administer to
  properties:
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    coding:
      description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
    items:
      type: string
      type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      text:
        description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
        type: string
        type: object
    text:
      description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    timing:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: When medication should be administered
      properties:
        _event:
          description: Extensions for event
          items:
            type: string
            type: array
          code:
            description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
            type: string
          event:
            description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
            items:
              type: string
              type: array
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              modifierExtension:
                description: |-
May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.

```

To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required to check for modifier extensions.

Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of modifierExtension itself)

```

    items:
      type: string
      type: array
    repeat:
      description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
      type: string
      type: object
      type: object
    valueDuration:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _code:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for code
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
              type: object
            _comparator:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for comparator
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                  type: object
                _system:
                  additionalProperties: false
                  description: Extensions for system
                  properties:
                    extension:
                      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                      type: object
                    _unit:
                      additionalProperties: false
                      description: Extensions for unit
                      properties:
                        extension:
                          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of

```

extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  _value:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for value
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
      pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
      type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      system:
        description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
        pattern: ^S*$
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
      type: object
    valueExpression:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _description:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for description
        properties:
          extension:

```

```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
    _expression:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for expression
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
                type: object
            _language:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for language
                properties:
                    extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                        items:
                            type: string
                        type: array
                    id:
                        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                        type: string
                        type: object
                    _name:
                        additionalProperties: false
                        description: Extensions for name
                        properties:
                            extension:
                                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                items:
                                    type: string
                                type: array
                            id:
                                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                type: string
                                type: object
                            _reference:
                                additionalProperties: false
                                description: Extensions for reference
                                properties:
                                    extension:
                                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                        items:
                                            type: string
                                        type: array
                                    id:

```

```

        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    description:
        description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    expression:
        description:
An expression in the specified language that returns a value
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    language:
        description: The media type of the language for the expression
        enum:
            - text/cql
            - text/fhirpath
            - application/x-fhir-query
            - text/cql-identifier
            - text/cql-expression
    name:
        description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow for
multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
        pattern: '^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$'
        type: string
    reference:
        description: A URI that defines where the expression is found
        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
    type: object
    valueHumanName:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _family:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for family
            properties:
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                        type: string
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
            _given:
                description: Extensions for given
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            _prefix:
                description: Extensions for prefix
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            _suffix:
                description: Extensions for suffix
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array

```

```

    _text:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for text
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
      _use:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for use
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
              type: string
              type: array
          family:
            description: The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In
some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the family name of a son is the first name of his
father
            pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
            type: string
          given:
            description: Given name
            items:
              type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+'
              type: string
            period:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Indicates the period of time when this name was valid
for the named person
              properties:
                _end:
                  description: Extensions for end
                  type: string
                _start:
                  description: Extensions for start
                  type: string
                end:
                  description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```

```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  start:
    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
    type: string
  type: object
  prefix:
    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due to
academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the start
of the name'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  suffix:
    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due to
academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the end
of the name'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  text:
    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be displayed
e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  use:
    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
    enum:
      - usual
      - official
      - temp
      - nickname
      - anonymous
      - old
      - maiden
    type: object
  valueId:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$'
    type: string
  valueIdentifier:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _system:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for system
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        _use:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for use
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:

```



```

    type: string
    type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
    _value:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for value
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
    assigner:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
      properties:
        _display:
          description: Extensions for display
          type: string
        _reference:
          description: Extensions for reference
          type: string
        _type:
          description: Extensions for type
          type: string
      display:
        description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    identifier:
      description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
      type: string
    reference:
      description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
      type: string
    type:
      description: |-
        The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
        The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

```

```

        type: string
      type: object
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    period:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
    properties:
      _end:
        description: Extensions for end
        type: string
      _start:
        description: Extensions for start
        type: string
      end:
        description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
        type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    start:
      description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
      type: string
    type: object
  system:
    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
URL that describes a set values that are unique'
    pattern: '^S*$'
    type: string
  type:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
    properties:
      _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
      coding:
        description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string

```

```

    text:
      description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
      type: string
    type: object
  use:
    description: The purpose of this identifier
    enum:
      - usual
      - official
      - temp
      - secondary
      - old
    value:
      description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to
the user and which is unique within the context of the system
      pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    type: object
  valueInstant:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-(0[1-9]|
1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1-2)[0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\
[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$'
    type: string
  valueInteger:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^-?([0]([1-9][0-9]*)$'
    type: number
  valueMarkdown:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  valueMoney:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _currency:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for currency
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
            type: object
          _value:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for value
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
          currency:
            description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
            pattern: '^(\s)+(\s[^\s]+)*$'
            type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that

```

is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    value:
      description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
      pattern: '^-(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$'
      type: number
    type: object
  valueOid:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$'
    type: string
  valueParameterDefinition:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _documentation:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for documentation
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _max:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for max
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _min:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for min
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _name:

```

```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for name
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _type:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for type
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _use:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for use
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        documentation:
          description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for and
how it is used by the module
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        max:
          description: The maximum number of times this element is permitted
to appear in the request or response
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        min:
          description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
          pattern: '^?([0]|[1-9][0-9]*)$'
          type: number

```

```

    name:
      description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to the
value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
      pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
      type: string
    profile:
      description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
      pattern: ^S*$
      type: string
    type:
      description: The type of the parameter
      pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
      type: string
    use:
      description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
      pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
      type: string
    type: object
  valuePeriod:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _end:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for end
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
            type: object
          _start:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for start
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
                type: object
            end:
              description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
              pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|([1-9]0)|([1-9]00)|([1-9]000))(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|([1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?))?)$
              type: string
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'

```

```

    type: string
    start:
      description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]|1-9|0)|1-9|00)|1-9|000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])|(- (0[1-9]|1-2)[0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
    type: string
    type: object
    valuePositiveInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
      type: number
    valueQuantity:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _code:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for code
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _comparator:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for comparator
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
          _system:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for system
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            type: object
          _unit:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for unit
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'

```

```

        items:
          type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
        _value:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for value
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                enum:
                  - <
                  - <=
                  - '>='
                  - >
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                  type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              type: object
            valueRange:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  items:
                    type: string

```



```

    type: array
  high:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
    type: object
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  low:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some

```

```

unit representation system
  type: string
  comparator:
    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
    enum:
      - <
      - <=
      - '>='
      - >
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  valueRatio:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      denominator:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: The value of the denominator
      properties:
        _code:
          description: Extensions for code
          type: string
        _comparator:
          description: Extensions for comparator
          type: string
        _system:
          description: Extensions for system
          type: string
        _unit:
          description: Extensions for unit
          type: string
        _value:
          description: Extensions for value
          type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string

```

```

        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
    unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
    value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
    type: object
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    numerator:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: The value of the numerator
        properties:
            _code:
                description: Extensions for code
                type: string
            _comparator:
                description: Extensions for comparator
                type: string
            _system:
                description: Extensions for system
                type: string
            _unit:
                description: Extensions for unit
                type: string
            _value:
                description: Extensions for value
                type: string
        code:
            description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
            type: string
        comparator:
            description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
            enum:
                - <
                - <=
                - '>='
                - >
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: string
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
    unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string

```

```

    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
    type: object
  type: object
  valueRatioRange:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    denominator:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: The value of the denominator
      properties:
        _code:
          description: Extensions for code
          type: string
        _comparator:
          description: Extensions for comparator
          type: string
        _system:
          description: Extensions for system
          type: string
        _unit:
          description: Extensions for unit
          type: string
        _value:
          description: Extensions for value
          type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
      type: object
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    highNumerator:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: The value of the high limit numerator
      properties:
        _code:
          description: Extensions for code

```

```

    type: string
  _comparator:
    description: Extensions for comparator
    type: string
  _system:
    description: Extensions for system
    type: string
  _unit:
    description: Extensions for unit
    type: string
  _value:
    description: Extensions for value
    type: string
  code:
    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
    type: string
  comparator:
    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
    enum:
      - <
      - <=
      - '>='
      - >
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  lowNumerator:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: The value of the low limit numerator
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'

```

```

enum:
  - <
  - <=
  - '>='
  - >
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
system:
  description: The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
  type: string
unit:
  description: A human-readable form of the unit
  type: string
value:
  description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
  type: string
  type: object
type: object
valueReference:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _display:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for display
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _reference:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for reference
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        _type:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for type
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'

```

```

        items:
          type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
        display:
          description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
          type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        identifier:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used
when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
        properties:
          _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
          _use:
            description: Extensions for use
            type: string
          _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string
        assigner:
          description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        period:
          description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
          type: string
        system:
          description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
          type: string
        type:
          description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
          type: string
        use:
          description: The purpose of this identifier
          enum:
            - usual
            - official
            - temp
            - secondary
            - old

```

```

    value:
      description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
      type: string
    type: object
  reference:
    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the
type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  type: object
  valueRelatedArtifact:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _citation:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for citation
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        _display:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for display
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _label:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for label
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:

```



```

        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _type:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for type
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _url:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for url
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: string
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    citation:
        description: A bibliographic citation for the related artifact.
This text SHOULD be formatted according to an accepted citation format
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    display:
        description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    document:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
        properties:
            _contentType:
                description: Extensions for contentType
                type: string
            _creation:
                description: Extensions for creation
                type: string
            _data:
                description: Extensions for data
                type: string
            _hash:
                description: Extensions for hash
                type: string
            _language:
                description: Extensions for language
                type: string
            _size:
                description: Extensions for size
                type: string
            _title:
                description: Extensions for title
                type: string
            _url:
                description: Extensions for url
                type: string
        contentType:
            description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
            type: string

```

```

    creation:
      description: The date that the attachment was first created
      type: string
    data:
      description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    hash:
      description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    language:
      description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
      type: string
    size:
      description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
      type: string
    title:
      description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
      type: string
    url:
      description: A location where the data can be accessed
      type: string
    type: object
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    label:
      description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    resource:
      description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value set,
profile, or other knowledge resource'
      pattern: ^S*$
      type: string
    type:
      description: The type of relationship to the related artifact
      enum:
        - documentation
        - justification
        - citation
        - predecessor
        - successor
        - derived-from
        - depends-on
        - composed-of
    url:
      description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to access
the actual content
      pattern: ^S*$
      type: string
    type: object
    valueSampledData:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of

```

the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```
properties:
  _data:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for data
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
    _dimensions:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for dimensions
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
      _factor:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for factor
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
            type: object
        _lowerLimit:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for lowerLimit
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
              type: object
        _period:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for period
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  _upperLimit:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for upperLimit
  properties:
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
  data:
    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  dimensions:
    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point. If
this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all the
sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
    type: number
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  factor:
    description: A correction factor that is applied to the sampled
data points before they are added to the origin
    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
    type: number
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  lowerLimit:
    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured points.
This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than detection
limit)
    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
    type: number
  origin:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
```

```

    type: string
  _value:
    description: Extensions for value
    type: string
  code:
    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
    type: string
  comparator:
    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
    enum:
      - <
      - <=
      - '>='
      - >
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  period:
    description: 'The length of time between sampling times, measured
in milliseconds'
    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
    type: number
  upperLimit:
    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured points.
This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than detection
limit)
    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
    type: number
  required:
    - origin
  type: object
  valueSignature:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _data:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for data
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _sigFormat:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for sigFormat
    properties:

```

```

        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _targetFormat:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for targetFormat
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
        _when:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for when
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
          type: object
        data:
          description: The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When
signature is not recorded electronically this element would be empty
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        onBehalfOf:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: A reference to an application-usable description of
the identity that is represented by the signature
          properties:
            _display:
              description: Extensions for display
              type: string
            _reference:
              description: Extensions for reference
              type: string
            _type:
              description: Extensions for type
              type: string

```

```

display:
  description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
  type: string
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: string
    type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
identifier:
  description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
  type: string
reference:
  description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
  type: string
type:
  description: |-
    The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
    Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
    FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
    The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
    the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
    hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
    fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
    (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
  type: string
type: object
sigFormat:
  description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format of
the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML DigSig,
application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a signature,
etc'
  pattern: ^(^\\s)+(^\\s[\\s]+)*$
  type: string
targetFormat:
  description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
  pattern: ^(^\\s)+(^\\s[\\s]+)*$
  type: string
type:
  description: An indication of the reason that the entity signed
this document. This may be explicitly included as part of the signature information
and can be used when determining accountability for various actions concerning the
document
  items:
    type: string
    type: array
when:
  description: When the digital signature was signed
  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\\.([0-9]+)?(Z|\\+|\\-)(([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
  type: string
who:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: A reference to an application-usable description of
the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
  properties:
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _reference:
      description: Extensions for reference

```

```

    type: string
  _type:
    description: Extensions for type
    type: string
  display:
    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  identifier:
    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
    type: string
  reference:
    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
      Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
      FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
      the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
      hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
      fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
      (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    type: string
  type: object
  required:
    - type
    - who
  type: object
  valueString:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  valueTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?$'
    type: string
  valueTiming:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _event:
        description: Extensions for event
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      code:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'

```



```

    properties:
      _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
      coding:
        description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
      items:
        type: string
        type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      text:
        description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
        type: string
      type: object
      event:
        description: Identifies specific times when the event occurs
      items:
        type: string
        type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      modifierExtension:
        description: |-
          May be used to represent additional information that is not part
of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
          Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements
on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
      items:
        type: string
        type: array
      repeat:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
      properties:
        _count:
          description: Extensions for count
          type: string
        _countMax:
          description: Extensions for countMax
          type: string
        _dayOfWeek:
          description: Extensions for dayOfWeek
          items:
            type: string
            type: array
        _duration:
          description: Extensions for duration
          type: string

```

```

    _durationMax:
      description: Extensions for durationMax
      type: string
    _durationUnit:
      description: Extensions for durationUnit
      type: string
    _frequency:
      description: Extensions for frequency
      type: string
    _frequencyMax:
      description: Extensions for frequencyMax
      type: string
    _offset:
      description: Extensions for offset
      type: string
    _period:
      description: Extensions for period
      type: string
    _periodMax:
      description: Extensions for periodMax
      type: string
    _periodUnit:
      description: Extensions for periodUnit
      type: string
    _timeOfDay:
      description: Extensions for timeOfDay
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    _when:
      description: Extensions for when
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    boundsDuration:
      description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
      type: string
    boundsPeriod:
      description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
      type: string
    boundsRange:
      description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
      type: string
    count:
      description: 'A total count of the desired number of
repetitions across the duration of the entire timing specification. If countMax is
present, this element indicates the lower bound of the allowed range of count
values'
      type: string
    countMax:
      description: 'If present, indicates that the count is a range
- so to perform the action between [count] and [countMax] times'
      type: string
    dayOfWeek:
      description: 'If one or more days of week is provided, then
the action happens only on the specified day(s)'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    duration:
      description: 'How long this thing happens for when it happens.
If durationMax is present, this element indicates the lower bound of the allowed
range of the duration'
      type: string
    durationMax:
      description: 'If present, indicates that the duration is a
range - so to perform the action between [duration] and [durationMax] time
length'
      type: string
    durationUnit:
      description: 'The units of time for the duration, in UCUM
units'
      enum:
        - s
        - min
        - h
        - d
        - wk
        - mo
        - a

```

```

extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
frequency:
  description: 'The number of times to repeat the action within
the specified period. If frequencyMax is present, this element indicates the lower
bound of the allowed range of the frequency'
  type: string
frequencyMax:
  description: 'If present, indicates that the frequency is a
range - so to repeat between [frequency] and [frequencyMax] times within the
period or period range'
  type: string
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
modifierExtension:
  description: |-
    May be used to represent additional information that is not
    part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
    the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
    element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
    To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
    governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
    can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
    of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
    to check for modifier extensions.
    Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
    elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
    modifierExtension itself)
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
offset:
  description: 'The number of minutes from the event. If the
event code does not indicate whether the minutes is before or after the event,
then the offset is assumed to be after the event'
  type: string
period:
  description: 'Indicates the duration of time over which
repetitions are to occur; e.g. to express 3 times per day, 3 would be the
frequency and 1 day would be the period. If periodMax is present, this element
indicates the lower bound of the allowed range of the period length'
  type: string
periodMax:
  description: 'If present, indicates that the period is a range
from [period] to [periodMax], allowing expressing concepts such as do this once
every 3-5 days'
  type: string
periodUnit:
  description: The units of time for the period in UCUM units
  enum:
    - s
    - min
    - h
    - d
    - wk
    - mo
    - a
timeOfDay:
  description: Specified time of day for action to take place
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
when:
  description: 'An approximate time period during the day,
potentially linked to an event of daily living that indicates when the action
should occur'
  items:
    enum:
      - MORN
      - MORN.early
      - MORN.late
      - NOON
      - AFT
      - AFT.early
      - AFT.late
      - EVE

```

```

- EVE.early
- EVE.late
- NIGHT
- PHS
- HS
- WAKE
- C
- CM
- CD
- CV
- AC
- ACM
- ACD
- ACV
- PC
- PCM
- PCD
- PCV
  type: array
  type: object
  type: object
  valueTriggerDefinition:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _name:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for name
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
        _timingDate:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for timingDate
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
              type: object
            _timingDateTime:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for timingDateTime
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                  type: object
            _type:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for type

```

```

    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    condition:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in the
context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not the
trigger fires
    properties:
      _description:
        description: Extensions for description
        type: string
      _expression:
        description: Extensions for expression
        type: string
      _language:
        description: Extensions for language
        type: string
      _name:
        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
      _reference:
        description: Extensions for reference
        type: string
      description:
        description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
        type: string
      expression:
        description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      language:
        description: The media type of the language for the
expression
        enum:
          - text/cql
          - text/fhirpath
          - application/x-fhir-query
          - text/cql-identifier
          - text/cql-expression
      name:
        description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
        type: string
      reference:
        description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
        type: string
      type: object
    data:
      description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a data
trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the data
requirements must be true'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that

```

is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    name:
      description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an absolute
URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or a simple
relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    timingDate:
      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
      pattern: '^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$'
      type: string
    timingDateTime:
      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
      pattern: '^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$'
      type: string
    timingReference:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
    properties:
      _display:
        description: Extensions for display
        type: string
      _reference:
        description: Extensions for reference
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      display:
        description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    identifier:
      description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
      type: string
    reference:
      description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
      type: string
    type:
      description: |-
        The expected type of the target of the reference. If both

```

Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.

The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to <http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/> e.g. Patient is a reference to <http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient>. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

```
type: string
type: object
timingTiming:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
  properties:
    _event:
      description: Extensions for event
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    code:
      description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
      type: string
    event:
      description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    modifierExtension:
      description: |-
        May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
        Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    repeat:
      description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
      type: string
type: object
type:
  description: The type of triggering event
  enum:
    - named-event
    - periodic
    - data-changed
    - data-added
    - data-modified
    - data-removed
    - data-accessed
    - data-access-ended
  type: object
valueUnsignedInt:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
```

```

    type: number
  valueUri:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  valueUrl:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  valueUsageContext:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      code:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
        properties:
          _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
          _display:
            description: Extensions for display
            type: string
          _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
          _userSelected:
            description: Extensions for userSelected
            type: string
          _version:
            description: Extensions for version
            type: string
        code:
          description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
          type: string
        display:
          description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        system:
          description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
          type: string
        userSelected:
          description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
          type: string
        version:
          description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
          type: string
      type: object
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array

```



```

    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
      properties:
        _text:
          description: Extensions for text
          type: string
        coding:
          description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        text:
          description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
          type: string
      type: object
    valueQuantity:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
      properties:
        _code:
          description: Extensions for code
          type: string
        _comparator:
          description: Extensions for comparator
          type: string
        _system:
          description: Extensions for system
          type: string
        _unit:
          description: Extensions for unit
          type: string
        _value:
          description: Extensions for value
          type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```

```

    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  valueRange:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
  properties:
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    high:
      description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    low:
      description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
      type: string
  type: object
  valueReference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
  properties:
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _reference:
      description: Extensions for reference
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    display:
      description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    identifier:
      description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
      type: string
    reference:
      description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the

```

reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"

```
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
      Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
      FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
      the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
      hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
      fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
      (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    type: string
  type: object
  required:
    - code
  type: object
  valueUuid:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
    type: string
  type: object
  type: array
  x-ngsi:
    type: Property
  name:
    description: 'Name used for the account when displaying it to humans in
reports, etc'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  x-ngsi:
    type: Property
  owner:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Indicates the service area, hospital, department, etc. with
responsibility for managing the Account'
  properties:
    _display:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for display
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
          _url:
            description: Extensions for url
            type: string
          _valueBase64Binary:
            description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
            type: string
          _valueBoolean:
            description: Extensions for valueBoolean
            type: string
          _valueCanonical:
            description: Extensions for valueCanonical
            type: string
          _valueCode:
            description: Extensions for valueCode
            type: string
          _valueDate:
            description: Extensions for valueDate
            type: string
          _valueDateTime:
            description: Extensions for valueDateTime
            type: string
          _valueDecimal:
            description: Extensions for valueDecimal
            type: string
          _valueId:
            description: Extensions for valueId
            type: string
          _valueInstant:
            description: Extensions for valueInstant
            type: string
          _valueInteger:
```

```

        description: Extensions for valueInteger
        type: string
    _valueMarkdown:
        description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
        type: string
    _valueOid:
        description: Extensions for valueOid
        type: string
    _valuePositiveInt:
        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
        type: string
    _valueString:
        description: Extensions for valueString
        type: string
    _valueTime:
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        type: string
    _valueUnsignedInt:
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
        type: string
    _valueUri:
        description: Extensions for valueUri
        type: string
    _valueUrl:
        description: Extensions for valueUrl
        type: string
    _valueUuid:
        description: Extensions for valueUuid
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
        type: string
    valueAddress:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueAge:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueAnnotation:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueAttachment:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
    valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
    valueCode:

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
        type: string
        valueCodeableConcept:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueCodeableReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueCoding:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueContactDetail:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueContactPoint:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueContributor:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueCount:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDataRequirement:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDate:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])))?$
        type: string
        valueDateTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))))?$
        type: string
        valueDecimal:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
        valueDistance:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDosage:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDuration:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueExpression:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string

```

```

        valueHumanName:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueId:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
          type: string
        valueIdentifier:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueInstant:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-(0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
          type: string
        valueInteger:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
          type: number
        valueMarkdown:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        valueMoney:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueOid:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+
          type: string
        valueParameterDefinition:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valuePeriod:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valuePositiveInt:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
          type: number
        valueQuantity:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRange:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRatio:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRatioRange:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueReference:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a

```

```

list)'
    type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueSampledData:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueSignature:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueString:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    valueTime:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$'
    type: string
    valueTiming:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^([0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$'
    type: number
    valueUri:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^S*$'
    type: string
    valueUrl:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^S*$'
    type: string
    valueUsageContext:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueUuid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$'
    type: string
    type: object
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    type: object
  _reference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for reference
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the

```

definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
    items:
      additionalProperties: false
      properties:
        _url:
          description: Extensions for url
          type: string
        _valueBase64Binary:
          description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
          type: string
        _valueBoolean:
          description: Extensions for valueBoolean
          type: string
        _valueCanonical:
          description: Extensions for valueCanonical
          type: string
        _valueCode:
          description: Extensions for valueCode
          type: string
        _valueDate:
          description: Extensions for valueDate
          type: string
        _valueDateTime:
          description: Extensions for valueDateTime
          type: string
        _valueDecimal:
          description: Extensions for valueDecimal
          type: string
        _valueId:
          description: Extensions for valueId
          type: string
        _valueInstant:
          description: Extensions for valueInstant
          type: string
        _valueInteger:
          description: Extensions for valueInteger
          type: string
        _valueMarkdown:
          description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
          type: string
        _valueOid:
          description: Extensions for valueOid
          type: string
        _valuePositiveInt:
          description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
          type: string
        _valueString:
          description: Extensions for valueString
          type: string
        _valueTime:
          description: Extensions for valueTime
          type: string
        _valueUnsignedInt:
          description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
          type: string
        _valueUri:
          description: Extensions for valueUri
          type: string
        _valueUrl:
          description: Extensions for valueUrl
          type: string
        _valueUuid:
          description: Extensions for valueUuid
          type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
        type: string
      valueAddress:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
```



```

constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueAge:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueAnnotation:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueAttachment:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueBase64Binary:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/=]){4}\s*)+$
    type: string
    valueBoolean:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^true|false$
    type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
    valueCode:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
    type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCodeableReference:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCoding:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContactDetail:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContactPoint:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContributor:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCount:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDataRequirement:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDate:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'

```

```

        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
        type: string
        valueDateTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?$
        type: string
        valueDecimal:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
        valueDistance:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDosage:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDuration:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueExpression:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueHumanName:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueId:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\_]{1,64}$
        type: string
        valueIdentifier:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueInstant:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))$
        type: string
        valueInteger:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
        type: number
        valueMarkdown:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
        valueMoney:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueOid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+
        type: string
        valueParameterDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a

```

```

constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valuePeriod:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valuePositiveInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
    type: number
    valueQuantity:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRange:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRatio:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRatioRange:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueReference:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueSampledData:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueSignature:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueString:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    valueTime:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$
    type: string
    valueTiming:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
    type: number
    valueUri:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a

```

```

list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
    valueUrl:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
    valueUsageContext:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
    type: string
    valueUuid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
    type: string
    type: object
    type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    type: object
    _type:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for type
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
          _url:
            description: Extensions for url
            type: string
          _valueBase64Binary:
            description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
            type: string
          _valueBoolean:
            description: Extensions for valueBoolean
            type: string
          _valueCanonical:
            description: Extensions for valueCanonical
            type: string
          _valueCode:
            description: Extensions for valueCode
            type: string
          _valueDate:
            description: Extensions for valueDate
            type: string
          _valueDateTime:
            description: Extensions for valueDateTime
            type: string
          _valueDecimal:
            description: Extensions for valueDecimal
            type: string
          _valueId:
            description: Extensions for valueId
            type: string
          _valueInstant:
            description: Extensions for valueInstant
            type: string
          _valueInteger:
            description: Extensions for valueInteger
            type: string
          _valueMarkdown:
            description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
            type: string
          _valueOid:
            description: Extensions for valueOid
            type: string
          _valuePositiveInt:
            description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
            type: string
          _valueString:

```

```

        description: Extensions for valueString
        type: string
    _valueTime:
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        type: string
    _valueUnsignedInt:
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
        type: string
    _valueUri:
        description: Extensions for valueUri
        type: string
    _valueUrl:
        description: Extensions for valueUrl
        type: string
    _valueUuid:
        description: Extensions for valueUuid
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
        type: string
    valueAddress:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueAge:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueAnnotation:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueAttachment:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
    valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
    valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
        type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueCodeableReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a

```

```

constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCoding:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContactDetail:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContactPoint:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContributor:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCount:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDataRequirement:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDate:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
    type: string
    valueDateTime:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
    type: string
    valueDecimal:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
    type: number
    valueDistance:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDosage:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDuration:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueExpression:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueHumanName:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueId:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\_]{1,64}$
    type: string
    valueIdentifier:

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueInstant:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)(([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
        type: string
        valueInteger:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
        type: number
        valueMarkdown:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
        valueMoney:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueOid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+
        type: string
        valueParameterDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valuePeriod:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valuePositiveInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
        type: number
        valueQuantity:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueRatio:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueRatioRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueRelatedArtifact:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueSampledData:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string

```

```

        valueSignature:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueString:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        valueTime:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$'
          type: string
        valueTiming:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueTriggerDefinition:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueUnsignedInt:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$'
          type: number
        valueUri:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^S*$'
          type: string
        valueUrl:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^S*$'
          type: string
        valueUsageContext:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueUuid:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$'
          type: string
      type: object
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
  display:
    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
  items:
    additionalProperties: false
    properties:
      _url:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for url
        properties:
          extension:

```



```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueBase64Binary:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
        properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _valueBoolean:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueBoolean
        properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _valueCanonical:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueCanonical
        properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _valueCode:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueCode
        properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        type: object
    _valueDate:

```

```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueDate
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueDateTime:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueDecimal:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueId:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueId
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueInstant:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueInstant
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```

```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueInteger:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueInteger
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueMarkdown:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _valueOid:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueOid
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                    type: object
              _valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'

```

```

        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueTime:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueTime
    properties:
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueUnsignedInt:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
    properties:
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueUri:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueUri
    properties:
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueUrl:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueUrl
    properties:
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueUuid:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueUuid
    properties:
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of

```

extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

    items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  url:
    description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  valueAddress:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _city:
      description: Extensions for city
      type: string
    _country:
      description: Extensions for country
      type: string
    _district:
      description: Extensions for district
      type: string
    _line:
      description: Extensions for line
      items:
        type: array
    _postalCode:
      description: Extensions for postalCode
      type: string
    _state:
      description: Extensions for state
      type: string
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    _use:
      description: Extensions for use
      type: string
    city:
      description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
      type: string
    country:
      description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
      type: string
    district:
      description: The name of the administrative area (county)
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```

```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
  line:
    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
    items:
      type: array
  period:
    description: Time period when address was/is in use
    type: string
  postalCode:
    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
    type: string
  state:
    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
    type: string
  text:
    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
    type: string
  type:
    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
    enum:
      - postal
      - physical
      - both
    use:
      description: The purpose of this address
      enum:
        - home
        - work
        - temp
        - old
        - billing
  type: object
valueAge:
additionalProperties: false
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
properties:
  _code:
    description: Extensions for code
    type: string
  _comparator:
    description: Extensions for comparator
    type: string
  _system:
    description: Extensions for system
    type: string
  _unit:
    description: Extensions for unit
    type: string
  _value:
    description: Extensions for value
    type: string
  code:
    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
    type: string
  comparator:
    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
    enum:
      - <
      - <=
      - '>='
      - >
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:

```

```

        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
    unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
    value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
    type: object
    valueAnnotation:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _authorString:
            description: Extensions for authorString
            type: string
        _text:
            description: Extensions for text
            type: string
        _time:
            description: Extensions for time
            type: string
        authorReference:
            description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
            type: string
        authorString:
            description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
            type: string
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        text:
            description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
            type: string
        time:
            description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
            type: string
    type: object
    valueAttachment:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _contentType:
            description: Extensions for contentType
            type: string
        _creation:
            description: Extensions for creation
            type: string
        _data:
            description: Extensions for data
            type: string
        _hash:
            description: Extensions for hash
            type: string
        _language:
            description: Extensions for language
            type: string
        _size:
            description: Extensions for size
            type: string
        _title:
            description: Extensions for title
            type: string
        _url:

```

```

        description: Extensions for url
        type: string
    contentType:
        description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
        and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
        type parameters such as charset where appropriate
        type: string
    creation:
        description: The date that the attachment was first created
        type: string
    data:
        description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
        hash:
            description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
            Represented using base64
            type: string
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
            internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        language:
            description: The human language of the content. The value can
            be any valid value according to BCP 47
            type: string
        size:
            description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
            attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
            type: string
        title:
            description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
            data
            type: string
        url:
            description: A location where the data can be accessed
            type: string
    type: object
    valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
    valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
    valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s([^\s]+))*$
        type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _text:
                description: Extensions for text
                type: string
            coding:
                description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
                system
                items:
                    type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```



```

definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  text:
    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
    type: string
  type: object
  valueCodeableReference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    concept:
      description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      reference:
        description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
        type: string
      type: object
      valueCoding:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _code:
          description: Extensions for code
          type: string
        _display:
          description: Extensions for display
          type: string
        _system:
          description: Extensions for system
          type: string
        _userSelected:
          description: Extensions for userSelected
          type: string
        _version:
          description: Extensions for version
          type: string
        code:
          description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
          type: string
        display:
          description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          system:
            description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the

```

```

code
    type: string
    userSelected:
    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
    type: string
    version:
    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
    type: string
    type: object
    valueContactDetail:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
    _name:
    description: Extensions for name
    type: string
    extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
    type: array
    id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
    name:
    description: The name of an individual to contact
    type: string
    telecom:
    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
    items:
    type: array
    type: object
    valueContactPoint:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
    _rank:
    description: Extensions for rank
    type: string
    _system:
    description: Extensions for system
    type: string
    _use:
    description: Extensions for use
    type: string
    _value:
    description: Extensions for value
    type: string
    extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
    type: array
    id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
    period:
    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
    type: string
    rank:
    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
    type: string
    system:
    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact

```

```

    enum:
      - phone
      - fax
      - email
      - pager
      - url
      - sms
      - other
    use:
      description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
      enum:
        - home
        - work
        - temp
        - old
        - mobile
    value:
      description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
      type: string
    type: object
  valueContributor:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _name:
        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      contact:
        description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
        items:
          type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      name:
        description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
        type: string
      type:
        description: The type of contributor
        enum:
          - author
          - editor
          - reviewer
          - endorser
    type: object
  valueCount:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system

```

```

    type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    system:
      description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
      type: string
    unit:
      description: A human-readable form of the unit
      type: string
    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
    type: object
    valueDataRequirement:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _limit:
        description: Extensions for limit
        type: string
      _mustSupport:
        description: Extensions for mustSupport
        items:
          type: array
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
    codeFilter:
      description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
      items:
        type: array
    dateFilter:
      description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
      items:
        type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    limit:
      description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
      type: string
    mustSupport:
      description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for

```

this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"

```
    items:
      type: array
    profile:
      description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
      items:
        type: array
      sort:
        description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
      items:
        type: array
      subjectCodeableConcept:
        description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
        type: string
      subjectReference:
        description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
        type: string
      type:
        description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
        type: string
      type: object
      valueDate:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
        type: string
      valueDateTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?)?$
        type: string
      valueDecimal:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*) (\.[0-9]+)? ([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
      valueDistance:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
          _comparator:
            description: Extensions for comparator
            type: string
          _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
          _unit:
            description: Extensions for unit
            type: string
          _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string
        code:
          description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
          type: string
        comparator:
          description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
          enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

    items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    system:
      description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
      type: string
    unit:
      description: A human-readable form of the unit
      type: string
    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
    type: object
  valueDosage:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _asNeededBoolean:
        description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
        type: string
      _patientInstruction:
        description: Extensions for patientInstruction
        type: string
      _sequence:
        description: Extensions for sequence
        type: string
      _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
      additionalInstruction:
        description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals or take half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
        items:
          type: array
        asNeededBoolean:
          description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
          pattern: ^true|false$
          type: boolean
        asNeededCodeableConcept:
          description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
          type: string
        doseAndRate:
          description: The amount of medication administered
          items:
            type: array
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          maxDosePerAdministration:
            description: Upper limit on medication per administration
            type: string
          maxDosePerLifetime:
            description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
            type: string
          maxDosePerPeriod:
            description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
            type: string
          method:

```

```

        description: Technique for administering medication
        type: string
    modifierExtension:
        description: |-
            May be used to represent additional information that is not
            part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
            the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
            element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
            To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
            governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
            can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
            of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
            to check for modifier extensions.

            Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
            elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
            modifierExtension itself)
        items:
            type: array
    patientInstruction:
        description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
        type: string
    route:
        description: How drug should enter body
        type: string
    sequence:
        description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
        type: string
    site:
        description: Body site to administer to
        type: string
    text:
        description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
        type: string
    timing:
        description: When medication should be administered
        type: string
    type: object
    valueDuration:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
        _comparator:
            description: Extensions for comparator
            type: string
        _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
        _unit:
            description: Extensions for unit
            type: string
        _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string
    code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
    comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string

```

```

    system:
      description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
      type: string
    unit:
      description: A human-readable form of the unit
      type: string
    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
    type: object
  valueExpression:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _description:
        description: Extensions for description
        type: string
      _expression:
        description: Extensions for expression
        type: string
      _language:
        description: Extensions for language
        type: string
      _name:
        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
      _reference:
        description: Extensions for reference
        type: string
      description:
        description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
        type: string
      expression:
        description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
        type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    language:
      description: The media type of the language for the
expression
    enum:
      - text/cql
      - text/fhirpath
      - application/x-fhir-query
      - text/cql-identifier
      - text/cql-expression
    name:
      description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
      type: string
    reference:
      description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
      type: string
    type: object
  valueHumanName:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _family:
        description: Extensions for family
        type: string
      _given:
        description: Extensions for given
        items:
          type: array
      _prefix:
        description: Extensions for prefix
        items:

```



```

    type: array
  _suffix:
    description: Extensions for suffix
    items:
      type: array
  _text:
    description: Extensions for text
    type: string
  _use:
    description: Extensions for use
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  family:
    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
    type: string
  given:
    description: Given name
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  period:
    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
    type: string
  prefix:
    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
    items:
      type: array
  suffix:
    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
    items:
      type: array
  text:
    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
    type: string
  use:
    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
    enum:
      - usual
      - official
      - temp
      - nickname
      - anonymous
      - old
      - maiden
    type: object
  valueId:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
    type: string
  valueIdentifier:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
  assigner:
    description: Organization that issued/manages the

```

```

identifier
    type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    period:
        description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
        type: string
    system:
        description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
        type: string
    type:
        description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
        type: string
    use:
        description: The purpose of this identifier
        enum:
            - usual
            - official
            - temp
            - secondary
            - old
    value:
        description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
        type: string
    type: object
    valueInstant:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
        type: string
    valueInteger:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
        type: number
    valueMarkdown:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueMoney:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _currency:
                description: Extensions for currency
                type: string
            _value:
                description: Extensions for value
                type: string
            currency:
                description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    value:
        description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)

```

```

        type: string
    type: object
    valueOfId:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+
        type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _documentation:
                description: Extensions for documentation
                type: string
            _max:
                description: Extensions for max
                type: string
            _min:
                description: Extensions for min
                type: string
            _name:
                description: Extensions for name
                type: string
            _type:
                description: Extensions for type
                type: string
            _use:
                description: Extensions for use
                type: string
            documentation:
                description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            max:
                description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                type: string
            min:
                description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                type: string
            name:
                description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                type: string
            profile:
                description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                type: string
            type:
                description: The type of the parameter
                type: string
            use:
                description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                type: string
    type: string
    type: object
    valuePeriod:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _end:
                description: Extensions for end
                type: string
            _start:
                description: Extensions for start
                type: string
            end:
                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means

```

```

that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
    type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      start:
        description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
        type: string
      type: object
      valuePositiveInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
        type: number
      valueQuantity:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
          _comparator:
            description: Extensions for comparator
            type: string
          _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
          _unit:
            description: Extensions for unit
            type: string
          _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string
          code:
            description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
            type: string
          comparator:
            description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
            enum:
              - <
              - <=
              - '>='
              - >
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              system:
                description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                type: string
              unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                type: string
              type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
                high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
            type: object
        valueRatio:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
                denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                        type: array
                id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
            type: object
        valueRatioRange:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
                denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                        type: array
                highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
            type: object
        valueReference:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
                _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                _reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference

```

```

    type: string
  _type:
    description: Extensions for type
    type: string
  display:
    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  identifier:
    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
    type: string
  reference:
    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
      Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
      FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
      the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
      hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
      fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
      (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    type: string
  valueRelatedArtifact:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _citation:
      description: Extensions for citation
      type: string
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _label:
      description: Extensions for label
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    _url:
      description: Extensions for url
      type: string
  citation:
    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
    type: string
  display:
    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
    type: string
  document:
    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
    type: string
  extension:

```

```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    label:
        description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
        type: string
    resource:
        description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
        type: string
    type:
        description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
        enum:
            - documentation
            - justification
            - citation
            - predecessor
            - successor
            - derived-from
            - depends-on
            - composed-of
    url:
        description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
        type: string
    type: object
    valueSampledData:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _data:
            description: Extensions for data
            type: string
        _dimensions:
            description: Extensions for dimensions
            type: string
        _factor:
            description: Extensions for factor
            type: string
        _lowerLimit:
            description: Extensions for lowerLimit
            type: string
        _period:
            description: Extensions for period
            type: string
        _upperLimit:
            description: Extensions for upperLimit
            type: string
        data:
            description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
            type: string
        dimensions:
            description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
            type: string
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
        factor:
            description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
            type: string
    id:

```

```

        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        lowerLimit:
        description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
        type: string
        origin:
        description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
        type: string
        period:
        description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
        type: string
        upperLimit:
        description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
        type: string
        required:
        - origin
        type: object
        valueSignature:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
        _data:
        description: Extensions for data
        type: string
        _sigFormat:
        description: Extensions for sigFormat
        type: string
        _targetFormat:
        description: Extensions for targetFormat
        type: string
        _when:
        description: Extensions for when
        type: string
        data:
        description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
        type: string
        extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
        id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        onBehalfOf:
        description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
        type: string
        sigFormat:
        description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
        type: string
        targetFormat:
        description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
        type: string
        type:
        description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
        items:
        type: array
        when:
        description: When the digital signature was signed
        type: string
        who:

```



```

        description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
        type: string
    required:
    - type
    - who
    type: object
    valueString:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?'
$
    type: string
    valueTiming:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _event:
                description: Extensions for event
                items:
                type: array
            code:
                description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                type: string
            event:
                description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                items:
                type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            modifierExtension:
                description: |-
                    May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.

                    Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                items:
                type: array
            repeat:
                description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                type: string
            type: object
    valueTriggerDefinition:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _name:
                description: Extensions for name
                type: string
            _timingDate:
                description: Extensions for timingDate
                type: string

```

```

    _timingDateTime:
      description: Extensions for timingDateTime
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    condition:
      description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
      type: string
    data:
      description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
      items:
        type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      name:
        description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
        type: string
      timingDate:
        description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?)?$
        type: string
      timingDateTime:
        description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?)?$
        type: string
      timingReference:
        description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
        type: string
      timingTiming:
        description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
        type: string
      type:
        description: The type of triggering event
        enum:
          - named-event
          - periodic
          - data-changed
          - data-added
          - data-modified
          - data-removed
          - data-accessed
          - data-access-ended
      type: object
    valueUnsignedInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
      type: number
    valueUri:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^\$*$
      type: string
    valueUrl:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^\$*$
      type: string
    valueUsageContext:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```

```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    code:
      description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
      description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
      type: string
    valueQuantity:
      description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
      type: string
    valueRange:
      description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
      type: string
    valueReference:
      description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
      type: string
    required:
      - code
      type: object
    valueUuid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
      type: string
    type: object
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  identifier:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used when
there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
    properties:
      _system:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for system
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _use:

```

```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for use
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        type: object
    _value:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for value
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          type: object
      assigner:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
        properties:
          _display:
            description: Extensions for display
            type: string
          _reference:
            description: Extensions for reference
            type: string
          _type:
            description: Extensions for type
            type: string
          display:
            description:
Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in addition to the resource
reference
            type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          identifier:
            description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
            type: string
          reference:
            description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained

```

```

resources"
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
      Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
      FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
      the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
      hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
      fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
      (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    type: string
  type: object
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
  items:
    additionalProperties: false
    properties:
      _url:
        description: Extensions for url
        type: string
      _valueBase64Binary:
        description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
        type: string
      _valueBoolean:
        description: Extensions for valueBoolean
        type: string
      _valueCanonical:
        description: Extensions for valueCanonical
        type: string
      _valueCode:
        description: Extensions for valueCode
        type: string
      _valueDate:
        description: Extensions for valueDate
        type: string
      _valueDateTime:
        description: Extensions for valueDateTime
        type: string
      _valueDecimal:
        description: Extensions for valueDecimal
        type: string
      _valueId:
        description: Extensions for valueId
        type: string
      _valueInstant:
        description: Extensions for valueInstant
        type: string
      _valueInteger:
        description: Extensions for valueInteger
        type: string
      _valueMarkdown:
        description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
        type: string
      _valueOid:
        description: Extensions for valueOid
        type: string
      _valuePositiveInt:
        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
        type: string
      _valueString:
        description: Extensions for valueString
        type: string
      _valueTime:
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        type: string
      _valueUnsignedInt:
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
        type: string
      _valueUri:
        description: Extensions for valueUri
        type: string
      _valueUrl:
        description: Extensions for valueUrl
        type: string
      _valueUuid:
        description: Extensions for valueUuid
        type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information

```

that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
      items:
        type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
        type: string
      valueAddress:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueAge:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueAnnotation:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueAttachment:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
      valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
      valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
      valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
        type: string
      valueCodeableConcept:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueCodeableReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueCoding:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueContactDetail:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueContactPoint:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
      valueContributor:
```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueCount:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDataRequirement:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDate:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
        type: string
        valueDateTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
        type: string
        valueDecimal:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
        valueDistance:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDosage:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDuration:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueExpression:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueHumanName:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueId:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\_]{1,64}$
        type: string
        valueIdentifier:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueInstant:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))$
        type: string
        valueInteger:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^-?([0]([1-9][0-9]*)$
        type: number
        valueMarkdown:

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueMoney:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueOid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$'
        type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valuePeriod:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valuePositiveInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^([1-9][0-9]*)$'
        type: number
    valueQuantity:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueRatio:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueRatioRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueSampledData:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueSignature:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueString:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):([0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$'
        type: string
    valueTiming:

```



```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueTriggerDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueUnsignedInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
        type: number
        valueUri:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
        valueUrl:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
        valueUsageContext:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueUuid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
        type: string
        type: object
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    period:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
        properties:
        _end:
        description: Extensions for end
        type: string
        _start:
        description: Extensions for start
        type: string
        end:
        description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
        type: string
        extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: string
        type: array
        id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        start:
        description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
        type: string
        type: object
    system:
        description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
URL that describes a set values that are unique'
        pattern: ^\S*$

```

```

    type: string
  type:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
    properties:
      _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
      coding:
        description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      text:
        description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
        type: string
    type: object
  use:
    description: The purpose of this identifier
    enum:
      - usual
      - official
      - temp
      - secondary
      - old
    value:
      description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to the
user and which is unique within the context of the system
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
  type: object
  reference:
    description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is
found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to
the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the
resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference
is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific.
Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
    The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type
this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/
StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and
can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  type: object
  x-ngsi:
    type: Property
  partOf:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Reference to a parent Account
    properties:
      _display:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for display
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,

```

there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
  items:
    additionalProperties: false
    properties:
      _url:
        description: Extensions for url
        type: string
      _valueBase64Binary:
        description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
        type: string
      _valueBoolean:
        description: Extensions for valueBoolean
        type: string
      _valueCanonical:
        description: Extensions for valueCanonical
        type: string
      _valueCode:
        description: Extensions for valueCode
        type: string
      _valueDate:
        description: Extensions for valueDate
        type: string
      _valueDateTime:
        description: Extensions for valueDateTime
        type: string
      _valueDecimal:
        description: Extensions for valueDecimal
        type: string
      _valueId:
        description: Extensions for valueId
        type: string
      _valueInstant:
        description: Extensions for valueInstant
        type: string
      _valueInteger:
        description: Extensions for valueInteger
        type: string
      _valueMarkdown:
        description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
        type: string
      _valueOid:
        description: Extensions for valueOid
        type: string
      _valuePositiveInt:
        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
        type: string
      _valueString:
        description: Extensions for valueString
        type: string
      _valueTime:
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        type: string
      _valueUnsignedInt:
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
        type: string
      _valueUri:
        description: Extensions for valueUri
        type: string
      _valueUrl:
        description: Extensions for valueUrl
        type: string
      _valueUuid:
        description: Extensions for valueUuid
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
        type: string
      valueAddress:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```

list)'
    type: string
    valueAge:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueAnnotation:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueAttachment:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueBase64Binary:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
    type: string
    valueBoolean:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^true|false$
    type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
    valueCode:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s+[^\s]+))*$
    type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCodeableReference:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCoding:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContactDetail:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContactPoint:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContributor:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCount:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDataRequirement:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDate:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)|(-

```

```

(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
  type: string
  valueDateTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\\.([0-9]+)?Z|([+|-])([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?$
  type: string
  valueDecimal:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
  type: number
  valueDistance:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
  type: string
  valueDosage:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
  type: string
  valueDuration:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
  type: string
  valueExpression:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
  type: string
  valueHumanName:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
  type: string
  valueId:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\\-\\.]{1,64}$
  type: string
  valueIdentifier:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
  type: string
  valueInstant:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\\.([0-9]+)?Z|([+|-])([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
  type: string
  valueInteger:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
  type: number
  valueMarkdown:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^[ \\r\\n\\t\\S]+$'
  type: string
  valueMoney:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
  type: string
  valueOid:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\\.([0-9][0-9]*))+
  type: string
  valueParameterDefinition:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a

```

```

list)'
    type: string
    valuePeriod:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valuePositiveInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
    type: number
    valueQuantity:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueRange:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueRatio:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueRatioRange:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueReference:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueSampledData:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueSignature:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueString:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    valueTime:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$
    type: string
    valueTiming:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
    type: number
    valueUri:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
    valueUrl:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
    valueUsageContext:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueUuid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
        type: string
    type: object
    type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    type: object
    _reference:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for reference
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                    _url:
                        description: Extensions for url
                        type: string
                    _valueBase64Binary:
                        description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                        type: string
                    _valueBoolean:
                        description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                        type: string
                    _valueCanonical:
                        description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                        type: string
                    _valueCode:
                        description: Extensions for valueCode
                        type: string
                    _valueDate:
                        description: Extensions for valueDate
                        type: string
                    _valueDateTime:
                        description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                        type: string
                    _valueDecimal:
                        description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                        type: string
                    _valueId:
                        description: Extensions for valueId
                        type: string
                    _valueInstant:
                        description: Extensions for valueInstant
                        type: string
                    _valueInteger:
                        description: Extensions for valueInteger
                        type: string
                    _valueMarkdown:
                        description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                        type: string
                    _valueOid:
                        description: Extensions for valueOid
                        type: string
                    _valuePositiveInt:
                        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                        type: string
                    _valueString:
                        description: Extensions for valueString

```

```

    type: string
  _valueTime:
    description: Extensions for valueTime
    type: string
  _valueUnsignedInt:
    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
    type: string
  _valueUri:
    description: Extensions for valueUri
    type: string
  _valueUrl:
    description: Extensions for valueUrl
    type: string
  _valueUuid:
    description: Extensions for valueUuid
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  url:
    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
    type: string
  valueAddress:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueAge:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueAnnotation:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueAttachment:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueBase64Binary:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
    type: string
  valueBoolean:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^true|false$
    type: boolean
  valueCanonical:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  valueCode:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
    type: string
  valueCodeableConcept:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueCodeableReference:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a

```



```

list)'
    type: string
    valueCoding:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContactDetail:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContactPoint:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContributor:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCount:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDataRequirement:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDate:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2-9]|3[0-1])))??$
    type: string
    valueDateTime:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))))?)?$
    type: string
    valueDecimal:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^-?[0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
    type: number
    valueDistance:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDosage:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDuration:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueExpression:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueHumanName:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueId:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
    type: string
    valueIdentifier:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a

```

```

constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueInstant:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\\.([0-9]+)?(Z|\\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
    type: string
    valueInteger:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
    type: number
    valueMarkdown:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: '^[ \\r\\n\\t\\S]+$'
    type: string
    valueMoney:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueOid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\\.([0-9]|1[0-9][0-9]*))+
    type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valuePeriod:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valuePositiveInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
    type: number
    valueQuantity:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRange:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRatio:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRatioRange:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueReference:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueSampledData:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueSignature:

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueString:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$'
        type: string
    valueTiming:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$'
        type: number
    valueUri:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
    valueUrl:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
    valueUsageContext:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueUuid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$'
        type: string
    type: object
    type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    type: object
    _type:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for type
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            items:
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                    _url:
                        description: Extensions for url
                        type: string
                    _valueBase64Binary:
                        description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                        type: string
                    _valueBoolean:

```

```

        description: Extensions for valueBoolean
        type: string
    _valueCanonical:
        description: Extensions for valueCanonical
        type: string
    _valueCode:
        description: Extensions for valueCode
        type: string
    _valueDate:
        description: Extensions for valueDate
        type: string
    _valueDateTime:
        description: Extensions for valueDateTime
        type: string
    _valueDecimal:
        description: Extensions for valueDecimal
        type: string
    _valueId:
        description: Extensions for valueId
        type: string
    _valueInstant:
        description: Extensions for valueInstant
        type: string
    _valueInteger:
        description: Extensions for valueInteger
        type: string
    _valueMarkdown:
        description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
        type: string
    _valueOid:
        description: Extensions for valueOid
        type: string
    _valuePositiveInt:
        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
        type: string
    _valueString:
        description: Extensions for valueString
        type: string
    _valueTime:
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        type: string
    _valueUnsignedInt:
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
        type: string
    _valueUri:
        description: Extensions for valueUri
        type: string
    _valueUrl:
        description: Extensions for valueUrl
        type: string
    _valueUuid:
        description: Extensions for valueUuid
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
        type: string
    valueAddress:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueAge:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueAnnotation:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string

```

```

        valueAttachment:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueBase64Binary:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+=]){4}\s*)+$
          type: string
        valueBoolean:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^true|false$
          type: boolean
        valueCanonical:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^\S*$
          type: string
        valueCode:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
          type: string
        valueCodeableConcept:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueCodeableReference:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueCoding:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueContactDetail:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueContactPoint:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueContributor:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueCount:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueDataRequirement:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueDate:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
          type: string
        valueDateTime:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?$
          type: string
        valueDecimal:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a

```

```

constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
    type: number
    valueDistance:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDosage:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDuration:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueExpression:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueHumanName:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueId:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\\-\\.]{1,64}$
    type: string
    valueIdentifier:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueInstant:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)\\.([0-9]+)?(Z|\\+|\\-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
    type: string
    valueInteger:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
    type: number
    valueMarkdown:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^[ \\r\\n\\t\\S]+$'
    type: string
    valueMoney:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueOid:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\\.([0-9][0-9]*))+
    type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valuePeriod:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valuePositiveInt:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$

```

```

        type: number
        valueQuantity:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueRange:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueRatio:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueRatioRange:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueReference:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueRelatedArtifact:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueSampledData:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueSignature:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueString:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
        valueTime:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$'
        type: string
        valueTiming:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueTriggerDefinition:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueUnsignedInt:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: '^([0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$'
        type: number
        valueUri:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
        valueUrl:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
        valueUsageContext:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

        type: string
        valueUuid:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
        type: string
        type: object
        type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
          type: object
        display:
          description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
          additionalProperties: false
          properties:
            _url:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for url
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    type: object
                  _valueBase64Binary:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    properties:
                      extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                        items:
                          type: array
                        id:
                          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                          type: string
                          type: object
                        _valueBoolean:
                          additionalProperties: false
                          description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                          properties:
                            extension:
                              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                              items:
                                type: array
                              id:
                                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                type: string
                                type: object
                              _valueCanonical:

```



```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueCode:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueCode
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueDate:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueDate
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueDateTime:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
  _valueDecimal:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```

```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
  type: object
  _valueId:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueId
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueInstant:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueInstant
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _valueInteger:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueInteger
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
              _valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                    type: object
              _value0id:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value0id
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'

```

```

        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valuePositiveInt:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
        properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueString:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueString
        properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueTime:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueUnsignedInt:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
        properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueUri:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueUri
        properties:
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of

```

extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

    items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
    _valueUrl:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueUrl
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
          _valueUuid:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUuid
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  _country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                  _district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                  _line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                      type: array
                  _postalCode:

```

```

        description: Extensions for postalCode
        type: string
    _state:
        description: Extensions for state
        type: string
    _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
    _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
    _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
    city:
        description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
        type: string
    country:
        description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
        type: string
    district:
        description: The name of the administrative area (county)
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    line:
        description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
        items:
            type: array
    period:
        description: Time period when address was/is in use
        type: string
    postalCode:
        description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
        type: string
    state:
        description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
        type: string
    text:
        description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
        type: string
    type:
        description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
        enum:
            - postal
            - physical
            - both
    use:
        description: The purpose of this address
        enum:
            - home
            - work
            - temp
            - old
            - billing
    type: object
    valueAge:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string

```

```

    _comparator:
      description: Extensions for comparator
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _unit:
      description: Extensions for unit
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
      type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
      type: object
    valueAnnotation:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _authorString:
        description: Extensions for authorString
        type: string
      _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
      _time:
        description: Extensions for time
        type: string
      authorReference:
        description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
        type: string
      authorString:
        description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
        type: string
      pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```

```

    type: string
  text:
    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
    type: string
  time:
    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
    type: string
  type: object
  valueAttachment:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _contentType:
        description: Extensions for contentType
        type: string
      _creation:
        description: Extensions for creation
        type: string
      _data:
        description: Extensions for data
        type: string
      _hash:
        description: Extensions for hash
        type: string
      _language:
        description: Extensions for language
        type: string
      _size:
        description: Extensions for size
        type: string
      _title:
        description: Extensions for title
        type: string
      _url:
        description: Extensions for url
        type: string
      contentType:
        description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
        type: string
      creation:
        description: The date that the attachment was first created
        type: string
      data:
        description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      hash:
        description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
        type: string
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      language:
        description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
        type: string
      size:
        description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
        type: string
      title:
        description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
        type: string
      url:
        description: A location where the data can be accessed
        type: string
    type: object
  valueBase64Binary:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```

```

        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
    valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
    valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([\s]+([\s([\s]+)*$
        type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _text:
                description: Extensions for text
                type: string
            coding:
                description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                items:
                    type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            text:
                description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                type: string
        type: object
    valueCodeableReference:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            concept:
                description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            reference:
                description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                type: string
        type: object
    valueCoding:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _code:
                description: Extensions for code
                type: string
            _display:

```



```

    description: Extensions for display
    type: string
  _system:
    description: Extensions for system
    type: string
  _userSelected:
    description: Extensions for userSelected
    type: string
  _version:
    description: Extensions for version
    type: string
  code:
    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
    type: string
  display:
    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
    type: string
  userSelected:
    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
    type: string
  version:
    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
    type: string
  type: object
  valueContactDetail:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _name:
      description: Extensions for name
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    name:
      description: The name of an individual to contact
      type: string
    telecom:
      description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
      items:
        type: array
    type: object
  valueContactPoint:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _rank:

```

```

        description: Extensions for rank
        type: string
    _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
    _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
    _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    period:
        description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
        type: string
    rank:
        description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
        type: string
    system:
        description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
        enum:
            - phone
            - fax
            - email
            - pager
            - url
            - sms
            - other
    use:
        description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
        enum:
            - home
            - work
            - temp
            - old
            - mobile
    value:
        description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
        type: string
    type: object
    valueContributor:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _name:
            description: Extensions for name
            type: string
        _type:
            description: Extensions for type
            type: string
        contact:
            description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
            items:
                type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```

```

    type: string
    name:
      description: The name of the individual or organization
      responsible for the contribution
      type: string
    type:
      description: The type of contributor
      enum:
        - author
        - editor
        - reviewer
        - endorser
    type: object
    valueCount:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
    type: object
    valueDataRequirement:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _limit:
        description: Extensions for limit
        type: string
      _mustSupport:
        description: Extensions for mustSupport
        items:
          type: array
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type

```

```

        type: string
        codeFilter:
            description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
            items:
                type: array
        dateFilter:
            description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
            items:
                type: array
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        limit:
            description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
            type: string
        mustSupport:
            description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
            items:
                type: array
        profile:
            description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
            items:
                type: array
        sort:
            description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
            items:
                type: array
        subjectCodeableConcept:
            description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
            type: string
        subjectReference:
            description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
            type: string
        type:
            description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
            type: string
        type: object
        valueDate:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?)?$
            type: string
        valueDateTime:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?)?$
            type: string
        valueDecimal:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
            type: number
        valueDistance:

```

```

    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
        type: object
      valueDosage:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          _asNeededBoolean:
            description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
            type: string
          _patientInstruction:
            description: Extensions for patientInstruction
            type: string
          _sequence:
            description: Extensions for sequence
            type: string
          _text:
            description: Extensions for text
            type: string
          additionalInstruction:
            description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals or take half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
            items:
              type: array
          asNeededBoolean:
            description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates

```

```

the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
  pattern: ^true|false$
  type: boolean
asNeededCodeableConcept:
  description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
  type: string
doseAndRate:
  description: The amount of medication administered
  items:
    type: array
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
maxDosePerAdministration:
  description: Upper limit on medication per administration
  type: string
maxDosePerLifetime:
  description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
  type: string
maxDosePerPeriod:
  description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
  type: string
method:
  description: Technique for administering medication
  type: string
modifierExtension:
  description: |-
    May be used to represent additional information that is not
    part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
    the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
    element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
    To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
    governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
    can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
    of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
    to check for modifier extensions.
    Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
    elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
    modifierExtension itself)
  items:
    type: array
patientInstruction:
  description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
  type: string
route:
  description: How drug should enter body
  type: string
sequence:
  description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
  type: string
site:
  description: Body site to administer to
  type: string
text:
  description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
  type: string
timing:
  description: When medication should be administered
  type: string
type: object
valueDuration:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
properties:
  _code:
    description: Extensions for code
    type: string
  _comparator:
    description: Extensions for comparator
    type: string

```

```

    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _unit:
      description: Extensions for unit
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
    code:
      description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
      type: string
    comparator:
      description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
      enum:
        - <
        - <=
        - '>='
        - >
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string
      unit:
        description: A human-readable form of the unit
        type: string
      value:
        description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
        type: string
      type: object
    valueExpression:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _description:
        description: Extensions for description
        type: string
      _expression:
        description: Extensions for expression
        type: string
      _language:
        description: Extensions for language
        type: string
      _name:
        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
      _reference:
        description: Extensions for reference
        type: string
      description:
        description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
        type: string
      expression:
        description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:

```

```

        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        language:
        description: The media type of the language for the
expression
        enum:
        - text/cql
        - text/fhirpath
        - application/x-fhir-query
        - text/cql-identifier
        - text/cql-expression
        name:
        description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
        type: string
        reference:
        description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
        type: string
        type: object
        valueHumanName:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
        _family:
        description: Extensions for family
        type: string
        _given:
        description: Extensions for given
        items:
        type: array
        _prefix:
        description: Extensions for prefix
        items:
        type: array
        _suffix:
        description: Extensions for suffix
        items:
        type: array
        _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
        _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
        extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
        family:
        description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
        type: string
        given:
        description: Given name
        items:
        type: array
        id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        period:
        description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
        type: string
        prefix:
        description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
        items:
        type: array
        suffix:
        description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
        items:
        type: array
        text:

```



```

        description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
        type: string
    use:
        description: Identifies the purpose for this name
        enum:
            - usual
            - official
            - temp
            - nickname
            - anonymous
            - old
            - maiden
        type: object
    valueId:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
        type: string
    valueIdentifier:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _system:
                description: Extensions for system
                type: string
            _use:
                description: Extensions for use
                type: string
            _value:
                description: Extensions for value
                type: string
        assigner:
            description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
            type: string
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            period:
                description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                type: string
            system:
                description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                type: string
            type:
                description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                type: string
            use:
                description: The purpose of this identifier
                enum:
                    - usual
                    - official
                    - temp
                    - secondary
                    - old
            value:
                description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                type: string
        type: object
    valueInstant:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
        type: string
    valueInteger:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```

```

    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
    type: number
  valueMarkdown:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  valueMoney:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _currency:
        description: Extensions for currency
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      currency:
        description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      value:
        description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
        type: string
    type: object
  valueOid:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
    type: string
  valueParameterDefinition:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _documentation:
        description: Extensions for documentation
        type: string
      _max:
        description: Extensions for max
        type: string
      _min:
        description: Extensions for min
        type: string
      _name:
        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
      documentation:
        description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      max:
        description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response

```

```

        type: string
    min:
        description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
        type: string
    name:
        description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
        type: string
    profile:
        description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
        type: string
    type:
        description: The type of the parameter
        type: string
    use:
        description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
        type: string
    type: object
    valuePeriod:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _end:
                description: Extensions for end
                type: string
            _start:
                description: Extensions for start
                type: string
            end:
                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            start:
                description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                type: string
        type: object
    valuePositiveInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
        type: number
    valueQuantity:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _code:
                description: Extensions for code
                type: string
            _comparator:
                description: Extensions for comparator
                type: string
            _system:
                description: Extensions for system
                type: string
            _unit:
                description: Extensions for unit
                type: string
            _value:
                description: Extensions for value
                type: string
            code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                type: string
            comparator:

```

```

        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        system:
          description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
          type: string
        unit:
          description: A human-readable form of the unit
          type: string
        value:
          description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
          type: string
          type: object
        valueRange:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: array
            high:
              description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
              type: string
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            low:
              description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
              type: string
          type: object
        valueRatio:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          properties:
            denominator:
              description: The value of the denominator
              type: string
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            numerator:
              description: The value of the numerator
              type: string
          type: object
        valueRatioRange:
          additionalProperties: false

```

```

    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      denominator:
        description: The value of the denominator
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      highNumerator:
        description: The value of the high limit numerator
        type: string
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      lowNumerator:
        description: The value of the low limit numerator
        type: string
    type: object
  valueReference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _display:
        description: Extensions for display
        type: string
      _reference:
        description: Extensions for reference
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      display:
        description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      identifier:
        description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
        type: string
      reference:
        description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
        type: string
      type:
        description: |-
          The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
          Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
          FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
          The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
          the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
          hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
          fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
          (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

```

```

    type: string
  type: object
  valueRelatedArtifact:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _citation:
        description: Extensions for citation
        type: string
      _display:
        description: Extensions for display
        type: string
      _label:
        description: Extensions for label
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      _url:
        description: Extensions for url
        type: string
      citation:
        description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
        type: string
      display:
        description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
        type: string
      document:
        description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        label:
          description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
          type: string
        resource:
          description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
          type: string
        type:
          description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
        enum:
          - documentation
          - justification
          - citation
          - predecessor
          - successor
          - derived-from
          - depends-on
          - composed-of
      url:
        description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
        type: string
  type: object
  valueSampledData:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _data:
        description: Extensions for data
        type: string
      _dimensions:
        description: Extensions for dimensions
        type: string
      _factor:
        description: Extensions for factor

```

```

    type: string
  _lowerLimit:
    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
    type: string
  _period:
    description: Extensions for period
    type: string
  _upperLimit:
    description: Extensions for upperLimit
    type: string
  data:
    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
    type: string
  dimensions:
    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
    factor:
      description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    lowerLimit:
      description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
      type: string
    origin:
      description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
      type: string
    period:
      description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
      type: string
    upperLimit:
      description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
      type: string
    required:
      - origin
    type: object
  valueSignature:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _data:
      description: Extensions for data
      type: string
    _sigFormat:
      description: Extensions for sigFormat
      type: string
    _targetFormat:
      description: Extensions for targetFormat
      type: string
    _when:
      description: Extensions for when
      type: string
    data:
      description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of

```

extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

    items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    onBehalfOf:
      description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
      type: string
    sigFormat:
      description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
      type: string
    targetFormat:
      description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
      type: string
  type:
    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
    items:
      type: array
    when:
      description: When the digital signature was signed
      type: string
    who:
      description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
      type: string
  required:
    - type
    - who
  type: object
  valueString:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  valueTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?'
$
  type: string
  valueTiming:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _event:
      description: Extensions for event
      items:
        type: array
    code:
      description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
      type: string
    event:
      description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
      items:
        type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array

```



```

    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    modifierExtension:
      description: |-
        May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
        Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
      items:
      type: array
    repeat:
      description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
      type: string
    type: object
  valueTriggerDefinition:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _name:
        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
      _timingDate:
        description: Extensions for timingDate
        type: string
      _timingDateTime:
        description: Extensions for timingDateTime
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      condition:
        description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
        type: string
      data:
        description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
        items:
        type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    name:
      description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
      type: string
    timingDate:
      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
      type: string
    timingDateTime:
      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?$
      type: string
    timingReference:
      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic

```

```

trigger)
    type: string
    timingTiming:
        description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
    type: string
    type:
        description: The type of triggering event
        enum:
            - named-event
            - periodic
            - data-changed
            - data-added
            - data-modified
            - data-removed
            - data-accessed
            - data-access-ended
    type: object
    valueUnsignedInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[0]|[1-9][0-9]*$
        type: number
    valueUri:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^\$*$
        type: string
    valueUrl:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^\$*$
        type: string
    valueUsageContext:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            code:
                description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            valueCodeableConcept:
                description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                type: string
            valueQuantity:
                description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                type: string
            valueRange:
                description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                type: string
            valueReference:
                description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                type: string
            required:
                - code
            type: object
    valueUuid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
        type: string
    type: object
    type: array

```

```

    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    identifier:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used when
there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
      properties:
        _system:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for system
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
              items:
                type: string
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _use:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for use
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              type: object
            _value:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for value
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
            assigner:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
              properties:
                _display:
                  description: Extensions for display
                  type: string
                _reference:
                  description: Extensions for reference
                  type: string
                _type:
                  description: Extensions for type
                  type: string

```

```

display:
  description:
Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in addition to the resource
reference
    type: string
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
identifier:
  description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
  type: string
reference:
  description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
  type: string
type:
  description: |-
    The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
    Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
    FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
    The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
    the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
    hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
    fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
    (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
  type: string
type: object
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
  items:
    additionalProperties: false
    properties:
      _url:
        description: Extensions for url
        type: string
      _valueBase64Binary:
        description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
        type: string
      _valueBoolean:
        description: Extensions for valueBoolean
        type: string
      _valueCanonical:
        description: Extensions for valueCanonical
        type: string
      _valueCode:
        description: Extensions for valueCode
        type: string
      _valueDate:
        description: Extensions for valueDate
        type: string
      _valueDateTime:
        description: Extensions for valueDateTime
        type: string
      _valueDecimal:
        description: Extensions for valueDecimal
        type: string
      _valueId:
        description: Extensions for valueId

```

```

    type: string
  _valueInstant:
    description: Extensions for valueInstant
    type: string
  _valueInteger:
    description: Extensions for valueInteger
    type: string
  _valueMarkdown:
    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
    type: string
  _valueOid:
    description: Extensions for valueOid
    type: string
  _valuePositiveInt:
    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
    type: string
  _valueString:
    description: Extensions for valueString
    type: string
  _valueTime:
    description: Extensions for valueTime
    type: string
  _valueUnsignedInt:
    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
    type: string
  _valueUri:
    description: Extensions for valueUri
    type: string
  _valueUrl:
    description: Extensions for valueUrl
    type: string
  _valueUuid:
    description: Extensions for valueUuid
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  url:
    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
    type: string
  valueAddress:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueAge:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueAnnotation:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueAttachment:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueBase64Binary:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/\=]){4}\s*)+$
    type: string
  valueBoolean:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^true|false$
    type: boolean
  valueCanonical:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a

```

```

constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
    valueCode:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^[\s]+(\s[\s]+)*$
    type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCodeableReference:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCoding:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContactDetail:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContactPoint:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContributor:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCount:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDataRequirement:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDate:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
    type: string
    valueDateTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?)?$
    type: string
    valueDecimal:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
    type: number
    valueDistance:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDosage:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDuration:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string

```

```

        valueExpression:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueHumanName:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueId:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
          type: string
        valueIdentifier:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueInstant:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)(([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
          type: string
        valueInteger:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
          type: number
        valueMarkdown:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        valueMoney:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueOid:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+
          type: string
        valueParameterDefinition:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valuePeriod:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valuePositiveInt:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
          type: number
        valueQuantity:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRange:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRatio:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRatioRange:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a

```

```

list)'
    type: string
    valueReference:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueSampledData:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueSignature:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueString:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    valueTime:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$'
```

```

    type: string
    valueTiming:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: '^([0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$'
    type: number
    valueUri:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: '^S*$'
    type: string
    valueUrl:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: '^S*$'
    type: string
    valueUsageContext:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    type: string
    valueUuid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```

    pattern: '^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$'
```

```

    type: string
    type: object
    type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    period:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
```



```

properties:
  _end:
    description: Extensions for end
    type: string
  _start:
    description: Extensions for start
    type: string
end:
  description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
  type: string
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
start:
  description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
  type: string
type: object
system:
  description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
URL that describes a set values that are unique'
  pattern: ^\S*$
  type: string
type:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
  properties:
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    coding:
      description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    text:
      description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
      type: string
    type: object
  use:
    description: The purpose of this identifier
    enum:
      - usual
      - official
      - temp
      - secondary
      - old
  value:
    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to the
user and which is unique within the context of the system
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
reference:

```

```
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
```

type: string

type:

description: |-

The expected type of the target of the reference. If both Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.

The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to <http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/> e.g. Patient is a reference to <http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient>. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to <http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/> e.g. Patient is a reference to <http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient>. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

```
description: Extensions for valueId
```

```

    type: string
  _valueInstant:
    description: Extensions for valueInstant
    type: string
  _valueInteger:
    description: Extensions for valueInteger
    type: string
  _valueMarkdown:
    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
    type: string
  _valueOid:
    description: Extensions for valueOid
    type: string
  _valuePositiveInt:
    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
    type: string
  _valueString:
    description: Extensions for valueString
    type: string
  _valueTime:
    description: Extensions for valueTime
    type: string
  _valueUnsignedInt:
    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
    type: string
  _valueUri:
    description: Extensions for valueUri
    type: string
  _valueUrl:
    description: Extensions for valueUrl
    type: string
  _valueUuid:
    description: Extensions for valueUuid
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  url:
    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
    type: string
  valueAddress:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueAge:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueAnnotation:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueAttachment:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueBase64Binary:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/\=]){4}\s*)+$
    type: string
  valueBoolean:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^true|false$
    type: boolean
  valueCanonical:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a

```

```

constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
    valueCode:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^[\s]+(\s[\s]+)*$
    type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCodeableReference:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCoding:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContactDetail:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContactPoint:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContributor:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCount:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDataRequirement:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDate:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
    type: string
    valueDateTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?)?$
    type: string
    valueDecimal:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
    type: number
    valueDistance:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDosage:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDuration:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string

```

```

        valueExpression:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueHumanName:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueId:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
          type: string
        valueIdentifier:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueInstant:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)(([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
          type: string
        valueInteger:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
          type: number
        valueMarkdown:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        valueMoney:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueOid:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+
          type: string
        valueParameterDefinition:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valuePeriod:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valuePositiveInt:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
          type: number
        valueQuantity:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRange:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRatio:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueRatioRange:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a

```

```

list)'
    type: string
    valueReference:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueSampledData:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueSignature:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueString:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    valueTime:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$'
    type: string
    valueTiming:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$'
    type: number
    valueUri:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^S*$'
    type: string
    valueUrl:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^S*$'
    type: string
    valueUsageContext:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueUuid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: '^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$'
    type: string
    type: object
    type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
    type: object
    _start:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for start

```

```

    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
      items:
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
          _url:
            description: Extensions for url
            type: string
          _valueBase64Binary:
            description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
            type: string
          _valueBoolean:
            description: Extensions for valueBoolean
            type: string
          _valueCanonical:
            description: Extensions for valueCanonical
            type: string
          _valueCode:
            description: Extensions for valueCode
            type: string
          _valueDate:
            description: Extensions for valueDate
            type: string
          _valueDateTime:
            description: Extensions for valueDateTime
            type: string
          _valueDecimal:
            description: Extensions for valueDecimal
            type: string
          _valueId:
            description: Extensions for valueId
            type: string
          _valueInstant:
            description: Extensions for valueInstant
            type: string
          _valueInteger:
            description: Extensions for valueInteger
            type: string
          _valueMarkdown:
            description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
            type: string
          _valueOid:
            description: Extensions for valueOid
            type: string
          _valuePositiveInt:
            description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
            type: string
          _valueString:
            description: Extensions for valueString
            type: string
          _valueTime:
            description: Extensions for valueTime
            type: string
          _valueUnsignedInt:
            description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
            type: string
          _valueUri:
            description: Extensions for valueUri
            type: string
          _valueUrl:
            description: Extensions for valueUrl
            type: string
          _valueUuid:
            description: Extensions for valueUuid
            type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: string
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          url:

```

```

        description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
        type: string
        valueAddress:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueAge:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueAnnotation:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueAttachment:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
        valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
        valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
        valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s+[^\s]+))*$
        type: string
        valueCodeableConcept:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueCodeableReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueCoding:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueContactDetail:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueContactPoint:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueContributor:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueCount:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueDataRequirement:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'

```



```

        type: string
        valueDate:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])))??$
        type: string
        valueDateTime:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\\.([0-9]+)?(Z|\\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
        type: string
        valueDecimal:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
        type: number
        valueDistance:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueDosage:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueDuration:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueExpression:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueHumanName:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueId:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\\-\\.]{1,64}$
          type: string
        valueIdentifier:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueInstant:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\\.([0-9]+)?(Z|\\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))$
          type: string
        valueInteger:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
          type: number
        valueMarkdown:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        valueMoney:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
          type: string
        valueOid:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a

```

```

list)'
        pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\\.([0-9]{1-9}[0-9]*)+)$
        type: string
        valueParameterDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        type: string
        valuePeriod:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        type: string
        valuePositiveInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
        type: number
        valueQuantity:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        type: string
        valueRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        type: string
        valueRatio:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        type: string
        valueRatioRange:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        type: string
        valueReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        type: string
        valueRelatedArtifact:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        type: string
        valueSampledData:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        type: string
        valueSignature:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        type: string
        valueString:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        pattern: '^[ \\r\\n\\t\\S]+$'
        type: string
        valueTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\\.
[0-9]+)?$
        type: string
        valueTiming:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        type: string
        valueTriggerDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''
        type: string
        valueUnsignedInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)''

```

```

        pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
        type: number
        valueUri:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
        valueUrl:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
        valueUsageContext:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
        valueUuid:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
        type: string
        type: object
        type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
            type: object
        end:
            description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
            pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|1-9)0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-([0-9]|
1[0-2])(-([0-9]|1-2)[0-9][3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)
(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)(([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
            type: string
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
                _url:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for url
                    properties:
                        extension:
                            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                            items:
                                type: array
                            id:
                                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                type: string
                                type: object
                            _valueBase64Binary:
                                additionalProperties: false
                                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                                properties:
                                    extension:
                                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                        items:
                                            type: array
                                        id:
                                            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```

```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  _valueBoolean:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueCanonical:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueCanonical
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _valueCode:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueCode
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
              _valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                    type: object
              _valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'

```

```

      items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
  _valueDecimal:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueId:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueId
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
      type: object
    _valueInstant:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueInstant
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
      type: object
    _valueInteger:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueInteger
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
      type: object
    _valueMarkdown:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of

```

extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

      items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
  _value0id:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for value0id
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
  _valuePositiveInt:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
  _valueString:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueString
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
  _valueTime:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueTime
    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
  _valueUnsignedInt:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt

```

```

    properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueUri:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueUri
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _valueUrl:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUrl
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
              _valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                    type: object
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a

```

```

logical name or a URL
  pattern: ^\S*$
  type: string
  valueAddress:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _city:
        description: Extensions for city
        type: string
      _country:
        description: Extensions for country
        type: string
      _district:
        description: Extensions for district
        type: string
      _line:
        description: Extensions for line
        items:
          type: array
      _postalCode:
        description: Extensions for postalCode
        type: string
      _state:
        description: Extensions for state
        type: string
      _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      _use:
        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
      city:
        description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
        type: string
      country:
        description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
        type: string
      district:
        description: The name of the administrative area (county)
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      line:
        description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
        items:
          type: array
      period:
        description: Time period when address was/is in use
        type: string
      postalCode:
        description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
        type: string
      state:
        description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
        type: string
      text:
        description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
        type: string
      type:
        description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most

```


addresses are both

```
enum:
  - postal
  - physical
  - both
use:
  description: The purpose of this address
  enum:
    - home
    - work
    - temp
    - old
    - billing
  type: object
valueAge:
additionalProperties: false
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
properties:
  _code:
    description: Extensions for code
    type: string
  _comparator:
    description: Extensions for comparator
    type: string
  _system:
    description: Extensions for system
    type: string
  _unit:
    description: Extensions for unit
    type: string
  _value:
    description: Extensions for value
    type: string
  code:
    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
    type: string
  comparator:
    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
    enum:
      - <
      - <=
      - '>='
      - >
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
valueAnnotation:
additionalProperties: false
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
properties:
  _authorString:
    description: Extensions for authorString
    type: string
  _text:
    description: Extensions for text
    type: string
  _time:
    description: Extensions for time
```

```

        type: string
    authorReference:
        description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
        type: string
    authorString:
        description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        text:
            description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
            type: string
        time:
            description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
            type: string
        type: object
    valueAttachment:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _contentType:
                description: Extensions for contentType
                type: string
            _creation:
                description: Extensions for creation
                type: string
            _data:
                description: Extensions for data
                type: string
            _hash:
                description: Extensions for hash
                type: string
            _language:
                description: Extensions for language
                type: string
            _size:
                description: Extensions for size
                type: string
            _title:
                description: Extensions for title
                type: string
            _url:
                description: Extensions for url
                type: string
            contentType:
                description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                type: string
            creation:
                description: The date that the attachment was first created
                type: string
            data:
                description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            hash:
                description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
                type: string
            id:

```

```

        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        language:
        description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
        type: string
        size:
        description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
        type: string
        title:
        description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
        type: string
        url:
        description: A location where the data can be accessed
        type: string
        type: object
        valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/\=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
        valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
        valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
        valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
        type: string
        valueCodeableConcept:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
        _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
        coding:
        description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
        items:
        type: array
        extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
        id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
        text:
        description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
        type: string
        type: object
        valueCodeableReference:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
        concept:
        description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
        type: string
        extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

    items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    reference:
      description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
      type: string
  type: object
  valueCoding:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _code:
      description: Extensions for code
      type: string
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _userSelected:
      description: Extensions for userSelected
      type: string
    _version:
      description: Extensions for version
      type: string
    code:
      description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
      type: string
    display:
      description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
        type: string
      userSelected:
        description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
        type: string
      version:
        description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
        type: string
      type: object
    valueContactDetail:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _name:
        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```

```

definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  name:
    description: The name of an individual to contact
    type: string
  telecom:
    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
    items:
      type: array
    type: object
  valueContactPoint:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _rank:
      description: Extensions for rank
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _use:
      description: Extensions for use
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      period:
        description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
        type: string
      rank:
        description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
        type: string
      system:
        description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
        enum:
          - phone
          - fax
          - email
          - pager
          - url
          - sms
          - other
        use:
          description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
          enum:
            - home
            - work
            - temp
            - old
            - mobile
          value:
            description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
            type: string
          type: object
      valueContributor:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          _name:

```

```

        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
    _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
    contact:
        description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
        items:
            type: array
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    name:
        description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
        type: string
    type:
        description: The type of contributor
        enum:
            - author
            - editor
            - reviewer
            - endorser
    type: object
valueCount:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
        _comparator:
            description: Extensions for comparator
            type: string
        _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
        _unit:
            description: Extensions for unit
            type: string
        _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string
    code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
    comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    system:
        description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
        type: string

```

```

    unit:
      description: A human-readable form of the unit
      type: string
    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
    type: object
  valueDataRequirement:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _limit:
        description: Extensions for limit
        type: string
      _mustSupport:
        description: Extensions for mustSupport
        items:
          type: array
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      codeFilter:
        description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
        items:
          type: array
      dateFilter:
        description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
        items:
          type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      limit:
        description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
        type: string
      mustSupport:
        description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
        items:
          type: array
      profile:
        description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
        items:
          type: array
      sort:
        description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
        items:
          type: array
      subjectCodeableConcept:
        description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
        type: string
      subjectReference:
        description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
        type: string
      type:
        description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base

```

```

resource of the profile'
  type: string
  type: object
  valueDate:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|1-9)0|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1-2)[0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
    type: string
  valueDateTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|1-9)0|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1-2)[0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?$
    type: string
  valueDecimal:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
    type: number
  valueDistance:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _code:
        description: Extensions for code
        type: string
      _comparator:
        description: Extensions for comparator
        type: string
      _system:
        description: Extensions for system
        type: string
      _unit:
        description: Extensions for unit
        type: string
      _value:
        description: Extensions for value
        type: string
      code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
      comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
          - <
          - <=
          - '>='
          - >
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          system:
            description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
            type: string
          unit:
            description: A human-readable form of the unit
            type: string
          value:
            description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
            type: string
          type: object
          valueDosage:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _asNeededBoolean:

```



```

    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
    type: string
  _patientInstruction:
    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
    type: string
  _sequence:
    description: Extensions for sequence
    type: string
  _text:
    description: Extensions for text
    type: string
  additionalInstruction:
    description:
      Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
      meals or take half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
      medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
      or sunlamps)
    items:
      type: array
    asNeededBoolean:
      description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
      when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
      the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
      pattern: ^true|false$
      type: boolean
    asNeededCodeableConcept:
      description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
      when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
      the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
      type: string
    doseAndRate:
      description: The amount of medication administered
      items:
        type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
      that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
      extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
      the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
      extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
      definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
      internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    maxDosePerAdministration:
      description: Upper limit on medication per administration
      type: string
    maxDosePerLifetime:
      description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
      patient
      type: string
    maxDosePerPeriod:
      description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
      type: string
    method:
      description: Technique for administering medication
      type: string
    modifierExtension:
      description: |-
        May be used to represent additional information that is not
        part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
        the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
        element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
        To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
        governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
        can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
        of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
        to check for modifier extensions.
        Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
        elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
        modifierExtension itself)
      items:
        type: array
    patientInstruction:
      description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
      patient or consumer
      type: string
    route:
      description: How drug should enter body
      type: string
    sequence:
      description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
      instructions should be applied or interpreted

```

```

    type: string
  site:
    description: Body site to administer to
    type: string
  text:
    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
    type: string
  timing:
    description: When medication should be administered
    type: string
  type: object
  valueDuration:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _code:
      description: Extensions for code
      type: string
    _comparator:
      description: Extensions for comparator
      type: string
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _unit:
      description: Extensions for unit
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
  code:
    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
    type: string
  comparator:
    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
    enum:
      - <
      - <=
      - '>='
      - >
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  valueExpression:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _description:
      description: Extensions for description
      type: string
    _expression:
      description: Extensions for expression
      type: string
    _language:
      description: Extensions for language
      type: string
    _name:
      description: Extensions for name

```

```

        type: string
      _reference:
        description: Extensions for reference
        type: string
      description:
        description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
        type: string
      expression:
        description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      language:
        description: The media type of the language for the
expression
        enum:
          - text/cql
          - text/fhirpath
          - application/x-fhir-query
          - text/cql-identifier
          - text/cql-expression
      name:
        description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
        type: string
      reference:
        description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
        type: string
      type: object
      valueHumanName:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _family:
          description: Extensions for family
          type: string
        _given:
          description: Extensions for given
          items:
            type: array
        _prefix:
          description: Extensions for prefix
          items:
            type: array
        _suffix:
          description: Extensions for suffix
          items:
            type: array
        _text:
          description: Extensions for text
          type: string
        _use:
          description: Extensions for use
          type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      family:
        description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
        type: string
      given:
        description: Given name
        items:

```

```

        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      period:
        description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
        type: string
      prefix:
        description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
        items:
          type: array
      suffix:
        description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
        items:
          type: array
      text:
        description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
        type: string
      use:
        description: Identifies the purpose for this name
        enum:
          - usual
          - official
          - temp
          - nickname
          - anonymous
          - old
          - maiden
      type: object
    valueId:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
      type: string
    valueIdentifier:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _system:
          description: Extensions for system
          type: string
        _use:
          description: Extensions for use
          type: string
        _value:
          description: Extensions for value
          type: string
      assigner:
        description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      period:
        description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
        type: string
      system:
        description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
        type: string
      type:
        description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
        type: string
      use:

```

```

    description: The purpose of this identifier
    enum:
      - usual
      - official
      - temp
      - secondary
      - old
    value:
      description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
        to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
      type: string
      type: object
    valueInstant:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9]([1-9]([1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\\.([0-9]+)?(Z|\\+|\\-)(([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))$
      type: string
    valueInteger:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
      type: number
    valueMarkdown:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: '^[ \\r\\n\\t\\S]+$'
      type: string
    valueMoney:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _currency:
          description: Extensions for currency
          type: string
        _value:
          description: Extensions for value
          type: string
        currency:
          description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
          value:
            description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
            type: string
          type: object
    valueOid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\\.([0]|1[1-9][0-9]*))+$
      type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _documentation:
          description: Extensions for documentation
          type: string
        _max:
          description: Extensions for max
          type: string
        _min:
          description: Extensions for min
          type: string
        _name:
          description: Extensions for name
          type: string
        _type:
          description: Extensions for type
          type: string
      use:

```

```

        description: Extensions for use
        type: string
    documentation:
        description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    max:
        description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
        type: string
    min:
        description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
        type: string
    name:
        description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
        type: string
    profile:
        description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
        type: string
    type:
        description: The type of the parameter
        type: string
    use:
        description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
        type: string
    type: object
    valuePeriod:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _end:
                description: Extensions for end
                type: string
            _start:
                description: Extensions for start
                type: string
            end:
                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            start:
                description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                type: string
            type: object
        valuePositiveInt:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
            type: number
        valueQuantity:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```

```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
properties:
  _code:
    description: Extensions for code
    type: string
  _comparator:
    description: Extensions for comparator
    type: string
  _system:
    description: Extensions for system
    type: string
  _unit:
    description: Extensions for unit
    type: string
  _value:
    description: Extensions for value
    type: string
code:
  description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
  type: string
comparator:
  description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
  enum:
    - <
    - <=
    - '>='
    - >
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
system:
  description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
  type: string
unit:
  description: A human-readable form of the unit
  type: string
value:
  description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
  type: string
type: object
valueRange:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    high:
      description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    low:
      description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
      type: string
  type: object
valueRatio:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:

```

```

denominator:
  description: The value of the denominator
  type: string
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
numerator:
  description: The value of the numerator
  type: string
type: object
valueRatioRange:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    denominator:
      description: The value of the denominator
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    highNumerator:
      description: The value of the high limit numerator
      type: string
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    lowNumerator:
      description: The value of the low limit numerator
      type: string
    type: object
  valueReference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _display:
        description: Extensions for display
        type: string
      _reference:
        description: Extensions for reference
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
    display:
      description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    identifier:
      description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a

```


business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'

```
    type: string
  reference:
    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
      Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
      FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
      the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
      hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
      fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
      (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    type: string
  type: object
  valueRelatedArtifact:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _citation:
        description: Extensions for citation
        type: string
      _display:
        description: Extensions for display
        type: string
      _label:
        description: Extensions for label
        type: string
      _type:
        description: Extensions for type
        type: string
      _url:
        description: Extensions for url
        type: string
      citation:
        description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
        type: string
      display:
        description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
        type: string
      document:
        description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      label:
        description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
        type: string
      resource:
        description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
        type: string
      type:
        description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
        enum:
          - documentation
          - justification
          - citation
          - predecessor
```

- successor
- derived-from
- depends-on
- composed-of

url:

- description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to access the actual content
- type: string

type: object

valueSampledData:

- additionalProperties: false
- description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

properties:

- _data:
 - description: Extensions for data
 - type: string
- _dimensions:
 - description: Extensions for dimensions
 - type: string
- _factor:
 - description: Extensions for factor
 - type: string
- _lowerLimit:
 - description: Extensions for lowerLimit
 - type: string
- _period:
 - description: Extensions for period
 - type: string
- _upperLimit:
 - description: Extensions for upperLimit
 - type: string

data:

- description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L (below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of a decimal value'
- type: string

dimensions:

- description: 'The number of sample points at each time point. If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
- type: string

extension:

- description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items:

- type: array

factor:

- description: A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are added to the origin
- type: string

id:

- description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
- type: string

lowerLimit:

- description: The lower limit of detection of the measured points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than detection limit)
- type: string

origin:

- description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement series'
- type: string

period:

- description: 'The length of time between sampling times, measured in milliseconds'
- type: string

upperLimit:

- description: The upper limit of detection of the measured points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than detection limit)
- type: string

required:

- origin

type: object

valueSignature:

- additionalProperties: false
- description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
properties:
  _data:
    description: Extensions for data
    type: string
  _sigFormat:
    description: Extensions for sigFormat
    type: string
  _targetFormat:
    description: Extensions for targetFormat
    type: string
  _when:
    description: Extensions for when
    type: string
  data:
    description:
      The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
      electronically this element would be empty
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
      that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
      extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
      the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
      extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
      definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
      internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  onBehalfOf:
    description: A reference to an application-usable description
      of the identity that is represented by the signature
    type: string
  sigFormat:
    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
      of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
      DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
      signature, etc'
    type: string
  targetFormat:
    description:
      A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
      the signature
    type: string
  type:
    description:
      An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
      explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
      determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
    items:
      type: array
  when:
    description: When the digital signature was signed
    type: string
  who:
    description: A reference to an application-usable description
      of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
    type: string
  required:
    - type
    - who
  type: object
  valueString:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
      set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  valueTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
      set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\\. [0-9]+)?'
    type: string
  valueTiming:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
      set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _event:
      description: Extensions for event
    items:
      type: array
    code:

```

```

        description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
        type: string
event:
    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
    items:
        type: array
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    modifierExtension:
        description: |-
            May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
            Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
        items:
            type: array
    repeat:
        description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
        type: string
    type: object
    valueTriggerDefinition:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _name:
            description: Extensions for name
            type: string
        _timingDate:
            description: Extensions for timingDate
            type: string
        _timingDateTime:
            description: Extensions for timingDateTime
            type: string
        _type:
            description: Extensions for type
            type: string
    condition:
        description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
        type: string
    data:
        description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
        items:
            type: array
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```

```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
  name:
    description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
  type: string
  timingDate:
    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|1[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
  type: string
  timingDateTime:
    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]))(- (0[1-9]|1[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?$
  type: string
  timingReference:
    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
    type: string
  timingTiming:
    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
    type: string
  type:
    description: The type of triggering event
    enum:
      - named-event
      - periodic
      - data-changed
      - data-added
      - data-modified
      - data-removed
      - data-accessed
      - data-access-ended
  type: object
  valueUnsignedInt:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
    type: number
  valueUri:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  valueUrl:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  valueUsageContext:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      code:
        description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        valueCodeableConcept:
          description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
          type: string
        valueQuantity:
          description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code

```

```

        type: string
        valueRange:
        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
        valueReference:
        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
        required:
- code
        type: object
        valueUuid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
        type: string
        type: object
        type: array
        id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
        start:
        description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive
        pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-([0-9]|
1[0-2])(-([0-9]|1[0-9]|2[0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)
(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
        type: string
        type: object
        x-ngsi:
        type: Property
        source:
        description: 'A sequence of characters giving the original source of the
entity data as a URL. Recommended to be the fully qualified domain name of the
source provider, or the URL to the source object'
        type: string
        x-ngsi:
        type: Property
        status:
        description: Indicates whether the account is presently used/usable or
not
        pattern: ^[^\s]+(\\s[^\s]+)*$
        type: string
        x-ngsi:
        type: Property
        subject:
        description: 'Identifies the entity which incurs the expenses. While the
immediate recipients of services or goods might be entities related to the
subject, the expenses were ultimately incurred by the subject of the Account'
        items:
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
        _display:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for display
        properties:
        extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
        items:
        type: string
        type: array
        id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
        type: object
        _reference:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for reference
        properties:
        extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,

```

there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
_type:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: Extensions for type
  properties:
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  type: object
display:
  description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
  items:
    additionalProperties: false
  properties:
    _url:
      description: Extensions for url
      type: string
    _valueBase64Binary:
      description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
      type: string
    _valueBoolean:
      description: Extensions for valueBoolean
      type: string
    _valueCanonical:
      description: Extensions for valueCanonical
      type: string
    _valueCode:
      description: Extensions for valueCode
      type: string
    _valueDate:
      description: Extensions for valueDate
      type: string
    _valueDateTime:
      description: Extensions for valueDateTime
      type: string
    _valueDecimal:
      description: Extensions for valueDecimal
      type: string
    _valueId:
      description: Extensions for valueId
      type: string
    _valueInstant:
      description: Extensions for valueInstant
      type: string
    _valueInteger:
      description: Extensions for valueInteger
      type: string
    _valueMarkdown:
      description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
      type: string
    _valueOid:
      description: Extensions for valueOid
      type: string
    _valuePositiveInt:
```

```

        description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
        type: string
    _valueString:
        description: Extensions for valueString
        type: string
    _valueTime:
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        type: string
    _valueUnsignedInt:
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
        type: string
    _valueUri:
        description: Extensions for valueUri
        type: string
    _valueUrl:
        description: Extensions for valueUrl
        type: string
    _valueUuid:
        description: Extensions for valueUuid
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: string
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    url:
        description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
        type: string
    valueAddress:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueAge:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueAnnotation:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueAttachment:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+\/=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
    valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^S*$
        type: string
    valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s+[^\s]+))*$
        type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueCodeableReference:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string
    valueCoding:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        type: string

```



```

valueContactDetail:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueContactPoint:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueContributor:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueCount:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueDataRequirement:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueDate:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])))?)?$
  type: string
valueDateTime:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.([0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
  type: string
valueDecimal:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
  type: number
valueDistance:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueDosage:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueDuration:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueExpression:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueHumanName:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueId:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\_]{1,64}$
  type: string
valueIdentifier:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  type: string
valueInstant:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.([0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))$
  type: string
valueInteger:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
  type: number
valueMarkdown:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  pattern: ^[\r\n\t\S]+$
  type: string
valueMoney:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained

```

```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    type: string
    valueOid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+\$
      type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valuePeriod:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valuePositiveInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*\$
      type: number
    valueQuantity:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueRange:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueRatio:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueRatioRange:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueReference:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueSampledData:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueSignature:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueString:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^[\r\n\t\S]+\$
      type: string
    valueTime:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?\$
      type: string
    valueTiming:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^[0]([1-9][0-9]*)\$
      type: number
    valueUri:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^\$S*\$
      type: string
    valueUrl:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^\$S*\$
      type: string

```

```

        valueUsageContext:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          type: string
        valueUuid:
          description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
          pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
          type: string
        type: object
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      identifier:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used when
there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
        properties:
          _system:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for system
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              type: object
            _use:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for use
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              type: object
            _value:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for value
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
              type: object
            assigner:

```

```

additionalProperties: false
description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
properties:
  _display:
    description: Extensions for display
    type: string
  _reference:
    description: Extensions for reference
    type: string
  _type:
    description: Extensions for type
    type: string
display:
  description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
  type: string
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  type: string
identifier:
  description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
  type: string
reference:
  description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
  type: string
type:
  description: |-
    The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
    Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
    FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
    The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
    the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
    hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
    fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
    (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
  type: string
type: object
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
id:
  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
  type: string
period:
  additionalProperties: false
  description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
  use
properties:
  _end:
    description: Extensions for end
    type: string
  _start:
    description: Extensions for start

```

```

        type: string
      end:
        description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: string
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      start:
        description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
        type: string
      type: object
    system:
      description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
URL that describes a set values that are unique'
      pattern: ^\$*\$
      type: string
    type:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
      properties:
        _text:
          description: Extensions for text
          type: string
        coding:
          description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: string
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        text:
          description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
          type: string
        type: object
      use:
        description: The purpose of this identifier
        enum:
          - usual
          - official
          - temp
          - secondary
          - old
      value:
        description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to
the user and which is unique within the context of the system
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
      type: object
    reference:
      description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is
found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to
the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the
resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference
is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific.
Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"

```

```
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
type: string
type:
description: |-
```

The expected type of the target of the reference. If both Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.

The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to <http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/> e.g. Patient is a reference to <http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient>. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

```
pattern: ^\S*$
type: string
type: object
type: array
x-ngsi:
type: Property
text:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
description: 'A human-readable narrative that contains a summary of the
resource and can be used to represent the content of the resource to a human. The
narrative need not encode all the structured data, but is required to contain
sufficient detail to make it clinically safe for a human to just read the
narrative. Resource definitions may define what content should be represented in
the narrative to ensure clinical safety'
```

```
properties:
_status:
additionalProperties: false
description: Extensions for status
properties:
extension:
description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
items:
additionalProperties: false
properties:
_url:
description: Extensions for url
type: string
_valueBase64Binary:
description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
type: string
_valueBoolean:
description: Extensions for valueBoolean
type: string
_valueCanonical:
description: Extensions for valueCanonical
type: string
_valueCode:
description: Extensions for valueCode
type: string
_valueDate:
description: Extensions for valueDate
type: string
_valueDateTime:
description: Extensions for valueDateTime
type: string
_valueDecimal:
description: Extensions for valueDecimal
type: string
_valueId:
description: Extensions for valueId
type: string
_valueInstant:
description: Extensions for valueInstant
type: string
_valueInteger:
description: Extensions for valueInteger
type: string
_valueMarkdown:
description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
type: string
_valueOid:
description: Extensions for valueOid
type: string
_valuePositiveInt:
description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
type: string
_valueString:
description: Extensions for valueString
```

```

    type: string
  _valueTime:
    description: Extensions for valueTime
    type: string
  _valueUnsignedInt:
    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
    type: string
  _valueUri:
    description: Extensions for valueUri
    type: string
  _valueUrl:
    description: Extensions for valueUrl
    type: string
  _valueUuid:
    description: Extensions for valueUuid
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  url:
    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
    type: string
  valueAddress:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueAge:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueAnnotation:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueAttachment:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueBase64Binary:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/\=]){4}\s*)+$
    type: string
  valueBoolean:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^true|false$
    type: boolean
  valueCanonical:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  valueCode:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s[^\s]+))*$
    type: string
  valueCodeableConcept:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
  valueCodeableReference:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a

```

```

list)'
    type: string
    valueCoding:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContactDetail:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContactPoint:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueContributor:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueCount:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDataRequirement:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDate:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2-9]|3[0-1])))??$
    type: string
    valueDateTime:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))))?)?$
    type: string
    valueDecimal:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
    type: number
    valueDistance:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDosage:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueDuration:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueExpression:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueHumanName:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueId:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
    type: string
    valueIdentifier:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a

```



```

constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueInstant:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\\.([0-9]+)?(Z|\\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
    type: string
    valueInteger:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
    type: number
    valueMarkdown:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: '^[ \\r\\n\\t\\S]+$'
    type: string
    valueMoney:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueOid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\\.([0-9]|1[0-9][0-9]*))+
    type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valuePeriod:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valuePositiveInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
      pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
    type: number
    valueQuantity:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRange:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRatio:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRatioRange:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueReference:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueRelatedArtifact:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueSampledData:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
    type: string
    valueSignature:

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueString:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    valueTime:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[
[0-9]+)?$'
        type: string
    valueTiming:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueTriggerDefinition:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueUnsignedInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$'
        type: number
    valueUri:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
    valueUrl:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^S*$'
        type: string
    valueUsageContext:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        type: string
    valueUuid:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
        pattern: '^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$'
        type: string
    type: object
    type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
        type: string
    type: object
    div:
        description: 'The actual narrative content, a stripped down version of
XHTML'
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
        additionalProperties: false
    properties:
        _url:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for url
            properties:
                extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to

```

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```

      items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    type: object
    _valueBase64Binary:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
      properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueBoolean:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueBoolean
      properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueCanonical:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueCanonical
      properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueCode:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueCode
      properties:
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      type: object
    _valueDate:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueDate
      properties:

```

```

        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        type: object
      _valueDateTime:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: Extensions for valueDateTime
        properties:
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
            type: object
          _valueDecimal:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueDecimal
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                type: object
              _valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: array
                    id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                    type: object
                  _valueInstant:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    properties:
                      extension:
                        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                        items:
                          type: array
                        id:
                          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                          type: string
                        type: object

```

```

    _valueInteger:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueInteger
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
      _valueMarkdown:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
      _valueOid:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueOid
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
      _valuePositiveInt:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          type: object
      _valueString:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for valueString
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:

```

```

        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    type: object
    _valueTime:
        description: Extensions for valueTime
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _valueUnsignedInt:
        description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _valueUri:
        description: Extensions for valueUri
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _valueUrl:
        description: Extensions for valueUrl
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
        type: object
    _valueUuid:
        description: Extensions for valueUuid
        properties:
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```

```

definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  type: object
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
    items:
      type: string
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  url:
    description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
    pattern: ^\S*$
    type: string
  valueAddress:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _city:
      description: Extensions for city
      type: string
    _country:
      description: Extensions for country
      type: string
    _district:
      description: Extensions for district
      type: string
    _line:
      description: Extensions for line
      items:
        type: array
    _postalCode:
      description: Extensions for postalCode
      type: string
    _state:
      description: Extensions for state
      type: string
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    _use:
      description: Extensions for use
      type: string
    city:
      description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
      type: string
    country:
      description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
      type: string
    district:
      description: The name of the administrative area (county)
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    line:

```

```

        description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
        items:
        type: array
    period:
        description: Time period when address was/is in use
        type: string
    postalCode:
        description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
        type: string
    state:
        description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
        type: string
    text:
        description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
        type: string
    type:
        description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
        enum:
            - postal
            - physical
            - both
        use:
        description: The purpose of this address
        enum:
            - home
            - work
            - temp
            - old
            - billing
    type: object
    valueAge:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
        _code:
            description: Extensions for code
            type: string
        _comparator:
            description: Extensions for comparator
            type: string
        _system:
            description: Extensions for system
            type: string
        _unit:
            description: Extensions for unit
            type: string
        _value:
            description: Extensions for value
            type: string
    code:
        description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
        type: string
    comparator:
        description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
        enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
        type: array
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string

```



```

    system:
      description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
      type: string
    unit:
      description: A human-readable form of the unit
      type: string
    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
    type: object
  valueAnnotation:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _authorString:
        description: Extensions for authorString
        type: string
      _text:
        description: Extensions for text
        type: string
      _time:
        description: Extensions for time
        type: string
      authorReference:
        description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
        type: string
      authorString:
        description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
        type: string
      pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      text:
        description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
        type: string
      time:
        description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
        type: string
    type: object
  valueAttachment:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _contentType:
        description: Extensions for contentType
        type: string
      _creation:
        description: Extensions for creation
        type: string
      _data:
        description: Extensions for data
        type: string
      _hash:
        description: Extensions for hash
        type: string
      _language:
        description: Extensions for language
        type: string
      _size:
        description: Extensions for size
        type: string
      _title:
        description: Extensions for title
        type: string
      _url:
        description: Extensions for url
        type: string
      contentType:

```

```

        description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
        type: string
    creation:
        description: The date that the attachment was first created
        type: string
    data:
        description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
        type: string
    extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
        hash:
            description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
            type: string
    id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
    language:
        description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
        type: string
    size:
        description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
        type: string
    title:
        description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
        type: string
    url:
        description: A location where the data can be accessed
        type: string
    type: object
    valueBase64Binary:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/\=]){4}\s*)+$
        type: string
    valueBoolean:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
    valueCanonical:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^\S*$
        type: string
    valueCode:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^([^\s]+(\s([^\s]+)+)*$
        type: string
    valueCodeableConcept:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _text:
                description: Extensions for text
                type: string
        coding:
            description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
            items:
                type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array

```

```

    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    text:
      description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
      type: string
  type: object
  valueCodeableReference:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      concept:
        description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      reference:
        description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
        type: string
      type: object
    valueCoding:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _code:
          description: Extensions for code
          type: string
        _display:
          description: Extensions for display
          type: string
        _system:
          description: Extensions for system
          type: string
        _userSelected:
          description: Extensions for userSelected
          type: string
        _version:
          description: Extensions for version
          type: string
      code:
        description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
        type: string
      display:
        description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      system:
        description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
        type: string
      userSelected:

```

`description:` Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
`type:` string
`version:`
`description:` 'The version of the code system which was used when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions. However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
`type:` string
`type:` object
`valueContactDetail:`
`additionalProperties:` false
`description:` 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
`properties:`
`_name:`
`description:` Extensions for name
`type:` string
`extension:`
`description:` 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'
`items:`
`type:` array
`id:`
`description:` Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
`type:` string
`name:`
`description:` The name of an individual to contact
`type:` string
`telecom:`
`description:` The contact details for the individual (if a name was provided) or the organization
`items:`
`type:` array
`type:` object
`valueContactPoint:`
`additionalProperties:` false
`description:` 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
`properties:`
`_rank:`
`description:` Extensions for rank
`type:` string
`_system:`
`description:` Extensions for system
`type:` string
`_use:`
`description:` Extensions for use
`type:` string
`_value:`
`description:` Extensions for value
`type:` string
`extension:`
`description:` 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'
`items:`
`type:` array
`id:`
`description:` Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
`type:` string
`period:`
`description:` Time period when the contact point was/is in use
`type:` string
`rank:`
`description:` Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those with higher rank values
`type:` string
`system:`
`description:` Telecommunications form for contact point - what communications system is required to make use of the contact
`enum:`

- phone
- fax

```

        - email
        - pager
        - url
        - sms
        - other
    use:
        description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
        enum:
            - home
            - work
            - temp
            - old
            - mobile
    value:
        description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
        type: string
    type: object
    valueContributor:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _name:
                description: Extensions for name
                type: string
            _type:
                description: Extensions for type
                type: string
            contact:
                description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                items:
                    type: array
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            name:
                description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                type: string
            type:
                description: The type of contributor
                enum:
                    - author
                    - editor
                    - reviewer
                    - endorser
        type: object
    valueCount:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _code:
                description: Extensions for code
                type: string
            _comparator:
                description: Extensions for comparator
                type: string
            _system:
                description: Extensions for system
                type: string
            _unit:
                description: Extensions for unit
                type: string
            _value:
                description: Extensions for value
                type: string
            code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                type: string
            comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and

```

represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated value'

```
enum:
  - <
  - <=
  - '>='
  - >
extension:
  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  valueDataRequirement:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _limit:
      description: Extensions for limit
      type: string
    _mustSupport:
      description: Extensions for mustSupport
      items:
        type: array
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
  codeFilter:
    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND'ed, not OR'ed'
    items:
      type: array
  dateFilter:
    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND'ed, not OR'ed'
    items:
      type: array
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  limit:
    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
    type: string
  mustSupport:
    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
```

consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"

```

    items:
      type: array
    profile:
      description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
      items:
        type: array
      sort:
        description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
      items:
        type: array
      subjectCodeableConcept:
        description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
        type: string
      subjectReference:
        description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
        type: string
      type:
        description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
        type: string
      type: object
    valueDate:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])))?)?$
      type: string
    valueDateTime:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(- (0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))))?)?$
      type: string
    valueDecimal:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)\.([0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
      type: number
    valueDistance:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _code:
          description: Extensions for code
          type: string
        _comparator:
          description: Extensions for comparator
          type: string
        _system:
          description: Extensions for system
          type: string
        _unit:
          description: Extensions for unit
          type: string
        _value:
          description: Extensions for value
          type: string
        code:
          description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
          type: string
        comparator:
          description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
          enum:
            - <
            - <=
            - '>='
            - >
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```

```

definition of the extension'
  items:
    type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  system:
    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
    type: string
  unit:
    description: A human-readable form of the unit
    type: string
  value:
    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
    type: string
  type: object
  valueDosage:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _asNeededBoolean:
      description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
      type: string
    _patientInstruction:
      description: Extensions for patientInstruction
      type: string
    _sequence:
      description: Extensions for sequence
      type: string
    _text:
      description: Extensions for text
      type: string
    additionalInstruction:
      description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals or take half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
      items:
        type: array
      asNeededBoolean:
        description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
        pattern: ^true|false$
        type: boolean
      asNeededCodeableConcept:
        description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
        type: string
      doseAndRate:
        description: The amount of medication administered
        items:
          type: array
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      maxDosePerAdministration:
        description: Upper limit on medication per administration
        type: string
      maxDosePerLifetime:
        description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
        type: string
      maxDosePerPeriod:
        description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
        type: string
      method:
        description: Technique for administering medication
        type: string
      modifierExtension:

```



```

        description: |-
            May be used to represent additional information that is not
            part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
            the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
            element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
            To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
            governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
            can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
            of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
            to check for modifier extensions.

            Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
            elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
            modifierExtension itself)
        items:
            type: array
        patientInstruction:
            description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
            patient or consumer
            type: string
        route:
            description: How drug should enter body
            type: string
        sequence:
            description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
            instructions should be applied or interpreted
            type: string
        site:
            description: Body site to administer to
            type: string
        text:
            description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
            type: string
        timing:
            description: When medication should be administered
            type: string
        type: object
        valueDuration:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
            set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _code:
                description: Extensions for code
                type: string
            _comparator:
                description: Extensions for comparator
                type: string
            _system:
                description: Extensions for system
                type: string
            _unit:
                description: Extensions for unit
                type: string
            _value:
                description: Extensions for value
                type: string
            code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
                unit representation system
                type: string
            comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and
                represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
                due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
                stated value'
                enum:
                    - <
                    - <=
                    - '>='
                    - >
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
                that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
                extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
                the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
                extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
                definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
                internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            system:
                description:
                    The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit

```

```

    type: string
    unit:
      description: A human-readable form of the unit
      type: string
    value:
      description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
      type: string
    type: object
    valueExpression:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _description:
        description: Extensions for description
        type: string
      _expression:
        description: Extensions for expression
        type: string
      _language:
        description: Extensions for language
        type: string
      _name:
        description: Extensions for name
        type: string
      _reference:
        description: Extensions for reference
        type: string
      description:
        description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
        type: string
      expression:
        description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
        type: string
      extension:
        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
        language:
          description: The media type of the language for the
expression
          enum:
            - text/cql
            - text/fhirpath
            - application/x-fhir-query
            - text/cql-identifier
            - text/cql-expression
          name:
            description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
            type: string
          reference:
            description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
            type: string
          type: object
          valueHumanName:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _family:
                description: Extensions for family
                type: string
              _given:
                description: Extensions for given
                items:
                  type: array
              _prefix:
                description: Extensions for prefix
                items:
                  type: array
              _suffix:
                description: Extensions for suffix

```

```

    items:
      type: array
  _text:
    description: Extensions for text
    type: string
  _use:
    description: Extensions for use
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  family:
    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
    type: string
  given:
    description: Given name
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  period:
    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
    type: string
  prefix:
    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
    items:
      type: array
  suffix:
    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
    items:
      type: array
  text:
    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
    type: string
  use:
    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
    enum:
      - usual
      - official
      - temp
      - nickname
      - anonymous
      - old
      - maiden
    type: object
  valueId:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.\.]{1,64}$
    type: string
  valueIdentifier:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _system:
      description: Extensions for system
      type: string
    _use:
      description: Extensions for use
      type: string
    _value:
      description: Extensions for value
      type: string
  assigner:
    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
    type: string
  extension:

```

```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        period:
            description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
            type: string
        system:
            description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
            type: string
        type:
            description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
            type: string
        use:
            description: The purpose of this identifier
            enum:
                - usual
                - official
                - temp
                - secondary
                - old
        value:
            description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
            type: string
        type: object
        valueInstant:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|1[2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)(([0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
            type: string
        valueInteger:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
            type: number
        valueMarkdown:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
        valueMoney:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
                _currency:
                    description: Extensions for currency
                    type: string
                _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
            currency:
                description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                type: string
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
                id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                value:
                    description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                    type: string
            type: object
        value0id:

```

```

        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
        type: string
    valueParameterDefinition:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _documentation:
                description: Extensions for documentation
                type: string
            _max:
                description: Extensions for max
                type: string
            _min:
                description: Extensions for min
                type: string
            _name:
                description: Extensions for name
                type: string
            _type:
                description: Extensions for type
                type: string
            _use:
                description: Extensions for use
                type: string
        documentation:
            description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
            type: string
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            max:
                description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                type: string
            min:
                description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                type: string
            name:
                description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                type: string
            profile:
                description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                type: string
            type:
                description: The type of the parameter
                type: string
            use:
                description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                type: string
            type: string
        type: object
    valuePeriod:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _end:
                description: Extensions for end
                type: string
            _start:
                description: Extensions for start
                type: string
            end:
                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                type: string
        extension:

```

```

        description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
        items:
            type: array
        id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
        start:
            description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
            type: string
        type: object
    valuePositiveInt:
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
        type: number
    valueQuantity:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _code:
                description: Extensions for code
                type: string
            _comparator:
                description: Extensions for comparator
                type: string
            _system:
                description: Extensions for system
                type: string
            _unit:
                description: Extensions for unit
                type: string
            _value:
                description: Extensions for value
                type: string
        code:
            description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
            type: string
        comparator:
            description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
            enum:
                - <
                - <=
                - '>='
                - >
            extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                items:
                    type: array
                id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
            valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:

```

```

        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          high:
            description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
            type: string
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          low:
            description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
            type: string
        type: object
      valueRatio:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          denominator:
            description: The value of the denominator
            type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              type: string
          numerator:
            description: The value of the numerator
            type: string
        type: object
      valueRatioRange:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          denominator:
            description: The value of the denominator
            type: string
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
              type: array
          highNumerator:
            description: The value of the high limit numerator
            type: string
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          lowNumerator:
            description: The value of the low limit numerator
            type: string
        type: object
      valueReference:
        additionalProperties: false
        description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
          _display:
            description: Extensions for display
            type: string
          _reference:
            description: Extensions for reference
            type: string
          _type:
            description: Extensions for type

```

```

    type: string
  display:
    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
    items:
      type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    type: string
  identifier:
    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
    type: string
  reference:
    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
    type: string
  type:
    description: |-
      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
      Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
      FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
      the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
      hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
      fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
      (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
    type: string
  valueRelatedArtifact:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
  properties:
    _citation:
      description: Extensions for citation
      type: string
    _display:
      description: Extensions for display
      type: string
    _label:
      description: Extensions for label
      type: string
    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    _url:
      description: Extensions for url
      type: string
  citation:
    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
    type: string
  display:
    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
    type: string
  document:
    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
    type: string
  extension:
    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to

```


the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
    items:
      type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    label:
      description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
      type: string
    resource:
      description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
      type: string
    type:
      description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
      enum:
        - documentation
        - justification
        - citation
        - predecessor
        - successor
        - derived-from
        - depends-on
        - composed-of
    url:
      description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
      type: string
    type: object
    valueSampledData:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      properties:
        _data:
          description: Extensions for data
          type: string
        _dimensions:
          description: Extensions for dimensions
          type: string
        _factor:
          description: Extensions for factor
          type: string
        _lowerLimit:
          description: Extensions for lowerLimit
          type: string
        _period:
          description: Extensions for period
          type: string
        _upperLimit:
          description: Extensions for upperLimit
          type: string
        data:
          description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
          type: string
        dimensions:
          description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          factor:
            description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
            type: string
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          type: string
```

```

        lowerLimit:
            description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
            type: string
        origin:
            description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
            type: string
        period:
            description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
            type: string
        upperLimit:
            description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
            type: string
        required:
            - origin
        type: object
        valueSignature:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
        properties:
            _data:
                description: Extensions for data
                type: string
            _sigFormat:
                description: Extensions for sigFormat
                type: string
            _targetFormat:
                description: Extensions for targetFormat
                type: string
            _when:
                description: Extensions for when
                type: string
        data:
            description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
            type: string
        extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
            items:
                type: array
            id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                type: string
            onBehalfOf:
                description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                type: string
            sigFormat:
                description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                type: string
            targetFormat:
                description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                type: string
            type:
                description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                items:
                    type: array
            when:
                description: When the digital signature was signed
                type: string
            who:
                description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                type: string

```

```

    required:
      - type
      - who
    type: object
  valueString:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  valueTime:
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?'
$
    type: string
  valueTiming:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      _event:
        description: Extensions for event
        items:
          type: array
        code:
          description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
          type: string
      event:
        description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
        items:
          type: array
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
          items:
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            type: string
          modifierExtension:
            description: |-
              May be used to represent additional information that is not
              part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
              the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
              element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
              To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
              governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
              can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
              of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
              to check for modifier extensions.

              Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
              elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
              modifierExtension itself)
            items:
              type: array
            repeat:
              description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
              type: string
            type: object
          valueTriggerDefinition:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _name:
                description: Extensions for name
                type: string
              _timingDate:
                description: Extensions for timingDate
                type: string
              _timingDateTime:
                description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                type: string

```

```

    _type:
      description: Extensions for type
      type: string
    condition:
      description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
      type: string
    data:
      description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
      items:
        type: array
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
    id:
      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
      type: string
    name:
      description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
      type: string
    timingDate:
      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?)?$
      type: string
    timingDateTime:
      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
      pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))))?)?)?$
      type: string
    timingReference:
      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
      type: string
    timingTiming:
      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
      type: string
    type:
      description: The type of triggering event
      enum:
        - named-event
        - periodic
        - data-changed
        - data-added
        - data-modified
        - data-removed
        - data-accessed
        - data-access-ended
      type: object
    valueUnsignedInt:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
      type: number
    valueUri:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^\$*$
      type: string
    valueUrl:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^\$*$
      type: string
    valueUsageContext:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      type: object
    additionalProperties: false
    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    properties:
      code:

```

```

      description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
      type: string
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
      items:
        type: array
      id:
        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
        type: string
      valueCodeableConcept:
        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
      valueQuantity:
        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
      valueRange:
        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
      valueReference:
        description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
        type: string
      required:
        - code
      type: object
    valueUuid:
      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
      pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
      type: string
    type: object
  type: array
  id:
    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
    type: string
  status:
    description: 'The status of the narrative - whether it's entirely
generated (from just the defined data or the extensions too), or whether a human
authored it and it may contain additional data'
    enum:
      - generated
      - extensions
      - additional
      - empty
    required:
      - div
    type: object
  x-ngsi:
    type: Property
  required:
    - id
    - type
  type: object
  x-derived-from: http://hl7.org/fhir/R4B/
  x-disclaimer: 'Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or
without modification, are permitted provided that the license conditions are met.
Copyleft (c) 2022 Contributors to Smart Data Models Program'
  x-license-url: https://github.com/smart-data-models/dataModel.HL7/blob/master/
Account/LICENSE.md
  x-model-schema: https://smart-data-models.github.io/dataModel.HL7/Account/
schema.json
  x-model-tags: HL7
  x-version: 0.0.1

```

Example payloads

Account NGSI-v2 key-values Example

Here is an example of a Account in JSON-LD format as key-values. This is compatible with NGSI-v2 when using `options=keyValues` and returns the context data of an individual entity.

[show/hide example](#)

```
{
  "resourceType": "Account",
  "id": "example",
  "type": "Account",
  "text": {
    "status": "generated",
    "div": "\u003cdiv xmlns\u003d'http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml'\u003eHACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers\u003c/div\u003e"
  },
  "identifier": [
    {
      "system": "urn:oid:0.1.2.3.4.5.6.7",
      "value": "654321"
    }
  ],
  "status": "active",
  "hl7type": {
    "coding": [
      {
        "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActCode",
        "code": "PBILLACCT",
        "display": "patient billing account"
      }
    ]
  },
  "text": "patient"
},
"name": "HACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers",
"subject": [
  {
    "reference": "Patient/example",
    "display": "Peter James Chalmers"
  }
],
"servicePeriod": {
  "start": "2016-01-01",
  "end": "2016-06-30"
},
"coverage": [
  {
    "coverage": {
      "reference": "Coverage/7546D"
    },
    "priority": 1
  }
],
"owner": {
  "reference": "Organization/hl7"
},
"description": "Hospital charges",
"meta": {
  "tag": [
    {
      "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActReason",
      "code": "HTEST",
      "display": "test health data"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
}  
}
```

Account NGSI-v2 normalized Example

Here is an example of a Account in JSON-LD format as normalized. This is compatible with NGSI-v2 when not using options and returns the context data of an individual entity.

show/hide example

```
{  
  "type": "Account",  
  "resourceType": {  
    "type": "Text",  
    "value": "Account"  
  },  
  "id": "example",  
  "text": {  
    "type": "StructuredValue",  
    "value": {  
      "status": "generated",  
      "div": "<div xmlns='http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml'>HACC Funded Billing for Peter James  
Chalmers</div>"  
    }  
  },  
  "identifier": {  
    "type": "array",  
    "value": [  
      {  
        "system": "urn:oid:0.1.2.3.4.5.6.7",  
        "value": "654321"  
      }  
    ]  
  },  
  "status": {  
    "type": "Text",  
    "value": "active"  
  },  
  "hl7type": {  
    "type": "StructuredValue",  
    "coding": [  
      {  
        "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActCode",  
        "code": "PBILLACCT",  
        "display": "patient billing account"  
      }  
    ],  
    "text": "patient"  
  },  
  "name": {  
    "type": "Text",  
    "value": "HACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers"  
  },  
  "subject": {  
    "type": "array",  
    "value": [  
      {  
        "reference": "Patient/example",  
        "display": "Peter James Chalmers"  
      }  
    ]  
  },  
  "servicePeriod": {  
    "type": "StructuredValue",  
    "value": {  
      "start": "2016-01-01",  
      "end": "2016-06-30"  
    }  
  },  
  "coverage": {  
    "type": "array",  
    "value": [  
      {  
        "coverage": {  
          "reference": "Coverage/7546D"  
        },  
        "priority": 1  
      }  
    ]  
  }  
}
```

```

    }
  ]
},
"owner": {
  "type": "StructuredValue",
  "value": {
    "reference": "Organization/hl7"
  }
},
"description": {
  "type": "Text",
  "value": "Hospital charges"
},
"meta": {
  "type": "StructuredValue",
  "value": {
    "tag": [
      {
        "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActReason",
        "code": "HTEST",
        "display": "test health data"
      }
    ]
  }
}
}
}
}

```

Account NGSI-LD key-values Example

Here is an example of a Account in JSON-LD format as key-values. This is compatible with NGSI-LD when using `options=keyValues` and returns the context data of an individual entity.

show/hide example

```

{
  "resourceType": "Account",
  "id": "example",
  "type": "Account",
  "text": {
    "status": "generated",
    "div": "\u003cdiv xmlns\u003d'http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml'\u003eHACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers\u003c/div\u003e"
  },
  "identifier": [
    {
      "system": "urn:oid:0.1.2.3.4.5.6.7",
      "value": "654321"
    }
  ],
  "status": "active",
  "hl7type": {
    "coding": [
      {
        "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActCode",
        "code": "PBILLACCT",
        "display": "patient billing account"
      }
    ]
  },
  "text": "patient"
},
"name": "HACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers",
"subject": [
  {
    "reference": "Patient/example",
    "display": "Peter James Chalmers"
  }
],
"servicePeriod": {
  "start": "2016-01-01",
  "end": "2016-06-30"
},
"coverage": [
  {
    "coverage": {
      "reference": "Coverage/7546D"
    }
  },
  "priority": 1
}

```



```

    }
  ],
  "owner": {
    "reference": "Organization/hl7"
  },
  "description": "Hospital charges",
  "meta": {
    "tag": [
      {
        "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActReason",
        "code": "HTEST",
        "display": "test health data"
      }
    ]
  },
  "@context": [
    "https://raw.githubusercontent.com/smart-data-models/dataModel.HL7/master/context.jsonld"
  ]
}

```

Account NGSI-LD normalized Example

Here is an example of a Account in JSON-LD format as normalized. This is compatible with NGSI-LD when not using options and returns the context data of an individual entity.

show/hide example

```

{
  "resourceType": {
    "type": "Property",
    "value": "Account"
  },
  "id": "example",
  "type": "Account",
  "text": {
    "type": "Property",
    "value": {
      "status": "generated",
      "div": "<div xmlns='http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml'>HACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers</div>"
    }
  },
  "identifier": {
    "type": "Property",
    "value": [
      {
        "system": "urn:oid:0.1.2.3.4.5.6.7",
        "value": "654321"
      }
    ]
  },
  "status": {
    "type": "Property",
    "value": "active"
  },
  "hl7type": {
    "type": "Property",
    "coding": [
      {
        "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActCode",
        "code": "PBILLACCT",
        "display": "patient billing account"
      }
    ]
  },
  "text": "patient"
},
  "name": {
    "type": "Property",
    "value": "HACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers"
  },
  "subject": {
    "type": "Property",
    "value": [
      {
        "reference": "Patient/example",
        "display": "Peter James Chalmers"
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

```

    ]
  },
  "servicePeriod": {
    "type": "Property",
    "value": {
      "start": "2016-01-01",
      "end": "2016-06-30"
    }
  },
  "coverage": {
    "type": "Property",
    "value": [
      {
        "coverage": {
          "reference": "Coverage/7546D"
        },
        "priority": 1
      }
    ]
  },
  "owner": {
    "type": "Property",
    "value": {
      "reference": "Organization/hl7"
    }
  },
  "description": {
    "type": "Property",
    "value": "Hospital charges"
  },
  "meta": {
    "type": "Property",
    "value": {
      "tag": [
        {
          "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActReason",
          "code": "HTEST",
          "display": "test health data"
        }
      ]
    }
  },
  "@context": [
    "https://raw.githubusercontent.com/smart-data-models/dataModel.Hl7/master/context.jsonld"
  ]
}

```

See [FAQ 10](#) to get an answer on how to deal with magnitude units